



# MODEL **BIG GAME**™

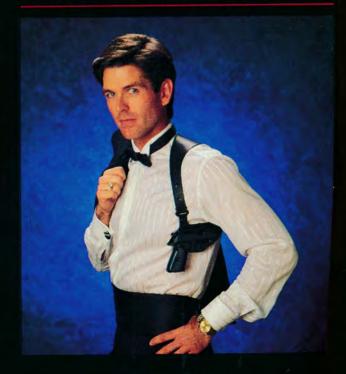


Send \$5.00 for our new 48 page color catalog and see the full line of celebrity holsters.

# MODEL **MIAMI CLASSIC**™



MODEL **executive**™





No other firearms manufacturer can match the winning tradition and legendary quality of Springfield Armory's gold medal family of pistols.

#### 1911-A1 PISTOL

It's a winner by any definition. The Springfield 1911-A1 is the choice of the world's top action shooters, including 1988 World and National Champion Rob Leatham. Winners choose winners, and the Springfield 1911-A1 is "The Winners' Choice".

#### **NEW! P9 DOUBLE ACTION PISTOL**

Springfield's P9 is an exact double of the famed Czech CZ-75. With a high capacity sixteen-round magazine, slim profile grips, and a selective double/single action that allows it to be carried "cocked and locked", the P9 is "the best of the best". There's even a standard and a compact size. Want to be a winner at the 9mm game? Say "Czechmate", and the game is yours.

#### **OMEGA 10MM PISTOL**

The Springfield OMEGA was the first production pistol capable of effectively handling high performance 10mm ammunition. Optional

.38 Super and .45 ACP are also available, and dual extractors make interchangability of calibers a reality. The Springfield OMEGA. It's the "Perfect Ten".

#### **NEW! 1911-A2 S.A.S.S.**

Springfield's patented design for an affordable, single shot tack driver is the perfect choice for hunting or IHMSA shooting. With interchangeable barrels in eight different calibers and two different lengths, S.A.S.S. is the epitome of versatility. From steel rams to big horn sheep, S.A.S.S. is the perfect choice-all in one shot.

See the complete line of Springfield Armory's firearms, including the M1A, SAR-48, and SAR-3 rifles, at any Authorized Springfield Retailer. Or, send \$3 for our 1989 four-color thirty-six page catalog.

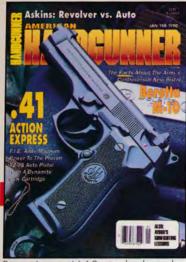
Safety and instruction manuals available form Springfield Armory. Always wear eye and

The Oldest Name In American Firearm

Section SR-23 ■ 420 West Main Street ■ Geneseo, Illinois 61254 ■ (309)944-5631

ear protection when using any firearms. Use only factory recommended ammunition

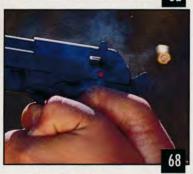
board warranty and service after the sale. Ask your Authorized Spring-



Beretta's new M-10 pistol adopted by the US Armed Forces to replace the 1911 Government Model .45. Photo by Ichiro Nagata.







# HANDGUNER HANDGUNER

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 1990

Volume 14, Number 79

#### **FEATURES**

THE AYOOB FILES, Massad Ayoob
High-volume running gunfight.

REVOLVER VS. AUTO. Col. Charles Askins

REVOLVER VS. AUTO, Col. Charles Askins
The legendary gunfighter compares the best combat handguns.

TAFFIN TESTS, John Taffin Testing favorite loads for the .44-40.

4 .41 ACTION EXPRESS, Charles E. Petty
The hottest new auto pistol cartridge comes alive in the FIE TZ-75.

CUSTOM GUN GIVEAWAY
You can win a Wilson Magnum Hunter Companion!

50 LADY'S CHOICE, Massad Ayoob A custom .380 Colt auto for a lady's self-defense pistol.

**HANDGUNNING HINTS,** Bennett Viken and Robin Sutton Some off hand remarks.

THE 1989 MASTERS, Cameron Hopkins
Brian Enos wins the richest professional handgun tournament.

66
BERETTA'S M-10 9MM, James E. Fender The facts on the controversial Army pistol- finally!

WITCHITA REVOLVER COMP, Charles E. Petty A nifty add-on compensator for S&W revolvers.

96 LEARN TO SHOOT WITH ROB LEATHAM, John Taffin Take a class with world champion Rob Leatham.

CCI BLAZER AMMO, Mark Hipes High quality ammo at reload prices.

#### COLUMNS

9 SPEAK OUT
17 GUN LEGISLATION
Wayne La Pierre
28 INSIGHTS INTO IPSC
Dave Anderson
30 PISTOLSMITHING
John Lawson
34 COP TALK
Massad Ayoob

36

SILUETAS
John Taffin

38

HANDGUN HUNTING
J. D. Jones

39

HANDLOADING
Charles E. Petty

LEATHAM'S COLUMN
Rob Leatham

INDUSTRY INSIDER
Cameron Hopkins









AMERICAN HANDGUNNER (ISSN 0145-4250) is published bi-monthly by Publishers' Development Corp., 591 Camino de la Reina, San Diego, CA 92108. Second class postage paid at San Diego, CA 92108, and at additional mailing offices. Subscriptions: One year (six issues) \$16.75. Single copies \$2.95 (in Canada \$3.95). Change of address: four weeks notice required on all changes. Send old address as well as new. Contributors submitting manuscripts, photographs or drawings do so at their own risk. Material cannot be returned unless accompanied by sufficient postage. Payment will be made at rates current at time of publication and will cover all world rights for the material. Advertising rates furnished on request. Reproduction or use of any portion of this magazine in any manner, without written permission, is prohibited. Entire contents Copyright © 1989 Publishers' Development Corp. All rights reserved. Title to this publication passes to subscriber only on delivery to his address. SUBSCRIPTION PROBLEMS: For immediate action, write Terry Devlin, 591 Camino de la Reina, #200, San Diego, CA 92108 or call (619) 297-8032.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to AMERICAN HANDGUNNER, 591 Camino de la Reina, #200, San Diego, CA 92108.



# TRAIN WITH THE BEST

#### The \$64.00 question

What do shooters like Rob Letham, Jerry Barnhart, John Pride, Charles Grabbatin, Brian Enos and Chip McCormick have in common, besides winning a pistol match or two? They all train with PACT Championship Timers. Now let's face it, these guys can have any timer they want. So maybe there's a reason why they choose PACT, over all others, for their vital practice sessions.

#### Why do I need a timer?

Whether you are training for competition or self defense; if you are going to improve you've got to keep track of the two elements of marksmanship that you are striving to master: accuracy and speed. Would you consider practicing without a target? Of course not, because without a target you have no measure of your accuracy. By the same token, without a timer, you have no accurate measurement of your speed and no way to tell if a given technique is helping or

hindering your progress.
Of course shooting timers, like guns, are not created equal. A well designed shooting timer is an invaluable training aid which will dramatically improve your practice sessions. A poorly designed timer, with functions that are inconvenient or difficult to use, becomes nothing more than an expensive buzz box that distracts you from your shooting each time you use it.

Advanced display

The PACT MKIII featues an advanced 32 character display instead of the four digit display commonly found on other timers and cheap alarm clocks (sorry guys, but facts are facts). This display allows the MKIII to display all of the information about a given shot (shot number, split time, total time) at a glance and eliminates the hassle of having to "toggle" back and forth between functions in order to review your shot string.

Full function keypad Our 32 character display and 16 key keypad make the MKIII about as easy to use as your pocket calculator. For example to enter a "PAR TIME" of four seconds, simply push "PAR." the MKIII will ask you to "ENTER PAR TIME AND PRESS SET" so you push "4," "SET." Want to change it to six seconds? Push "PAR," "6," "SET," it's that simple!

#### A few of our features

- A buzzer that's loud enough to hear with your earphones on
- Sensitivity of shot detector is adjustable Instant GO or adjustable fixed or
- random delay
- 999.99 second time limit Automatic Comstock function
- Lap function

#### **Order Today**

#### **TOLL FREE...800 PACT INC** (in Texas 214-641-0049)

By Phone: We are happy to answer your questions and take your order. We accept Visa, MC and COD orders.\*

PACT MKIII..... CHRONO-MOD with Skyscreens (optional) . . Skyscreen Bracket Extra Printer Paper (6 rools)....\$12 Extra Skyscreens.\$15 each \$25 pair Skyscreen Housings\$2.50 each 4 for \$9

\*Shipping & Insurance \$4.50 UPS ground/\$10 UPS 2nd day air. Extra shipping for bracket (separate package) \$3 ground/\$6 2nd day air. Bank service charge for VISA/MC. COD fee \$2. Write or call for foreign rates. Texas residents add appropriate sales tax.

Brochure Available covering the PACT product line of shooting timers and chronographs, \$1.00.



P. O. Box 531525 Grand Prairie, TX 75053

- 9 Volt battery
- Advanced training functions allow simulation of complex courses of fire Two stop plate inputs. Man vs Man mode
- gives both shooters total times, who won and margin of victory.

  Auxiliary output drives relay for horns,
- lights, moving targets, etc.
- Drives optional battery powered printer

#### \$49.00 Chronograph

"The finest Chronograph I have ever used" ... Ross Seyfried

By having the \$49 CHRONO-MOD (skyscreens included) installed in your MKIII, you enable it to double as the best portable chronograph on the market. When operated as a chronograph, the MKIII performs all of the functions of the PACT Precision Chronograph and includes our new Glint Guard<sup>TM</sup> pat. pend. detection circuitry. In ad-dition the MKIII will automatically calculate the power factor of each round fired.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee We designed the MKIII, we build it, and we sell it factory direct to you. We take full responsibility for your satisfaction. If you are not 100% satisfied with any PACT product, return it to us undamaged (no fair driving over it) within 30 days, and we will refund your money. That's our promise and you can depend on it.

#### Lifetime Warranty

The MKIII features a real simple repair policy. If it breaks due to a defective part or faulty workmanship we'll fix it free. If you break it (people really have driven over them, ask Mickey Fowler) we will fix it for cost. No hassles and no questions asked.

#### Shop Around & Call Us Last

Before you buy a shooting timer take the time to do a little research. Call the different manufacturers and get their literature. Compare each timer feature for feature and watch out for bizarre operational limitations, like the inability to review shots when using a PAR time or the requirement for two machines to run a Man vs Man event. You'll find that dollar for dollar and feature for feature the PACT MKIII gives you more honest "bang for the buck" than **any** other shooting timer on the market.



# SHARE THE ADVENTURE

Wherever you find yourself, it's comforting to find Bianchi's Sting by your side. The Sting. Lightweight concealment in soft padded glove leather with a new smooth-releasing spring action. All in Bianchi's classic ambidextrous design.

For over 30 years, Bianchi International has crafted

holsters for professionals. People who rely on quality as if their lives depend on it.

When you're ready to make your move, make it with Bianchi. It's more than just a name. It's the choice of professionals the world over.



Get your current, full-color Bianchi Catalog by sending \$3 to Bianchi International, or get one FREE from your nearest authorized dealer — over 3,000 worldwide.

Bianchi International 100 Calle Cartez, Dept. AH Temecula, CA 92390
Toll-Free (800) 854-8545, In California Toll-Free (800) 826-8192, In Hawaii and Alaska (714) 676-5621
TLX 288553 BNCI UR

# HANDGUNNER

GEORGE E. von ROSEN

PUBLISHER

CAMERON HOPKINS EDITOR

JOHN HART

GRAPHIC DESIGN

TROY SHELDON

ART ASSISTANT

RENEE NUKALA ADVERTISING PRODUCTION

CASEY CLIFFORD ADVERTISING SALES

JEROME RAKUSAN
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR EMERITUS

#### CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

ICHIRO NAGATA PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR

JOHN TAFFIN

FIELD EDITOR

MASSAD AYOOB

DEFENSIVE TACTICS EDITOR LAW ENFORCEMENT EDITOR

CHARLES PETTY
HANDLOADING EDITOR

DAVE ANDERSON
PRACTICAL SHOOTING EDITOR

J.D. JONES
HUNTING EDITOR

WAYNE LAPIERRE LEGISLATION EDITOR

JOHN LAWSON

PISTOLSMITHING EDITOR

ROB LEATHAM
COMPETITIONS EDITOR

JAMES E. FENDER
SPECIAL PROJECTS EDITOR



#### **NATIONAL ADVERTISING:**

591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92108 (619) 297-8520 Telex 695-478, Cable VONROSEN SDG Fax: (619) 297-5353

#### **WEST COAST ADVERTISING:**

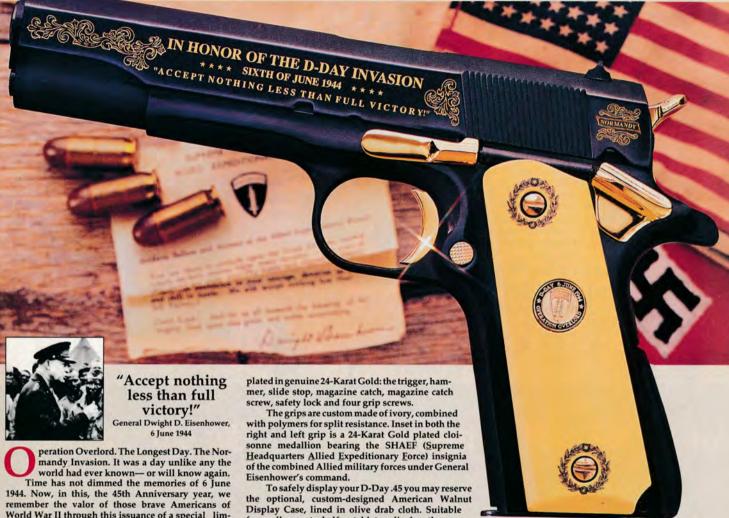
Media Sales Associates, 23232 Peralta Drive, Suite 218, Laguna Hills, CA 92653 (714) 859-4448

#### EAST COAST ADVERTISING:

Buchmayr Associates, 137 Rowayton Ave., #210, Rowayton, CT 06853 (203) 855-8834 The American Historical Foundation Presents . . .

# THE D-DA

The first, firing M1911A1 .45 Pistol ever created to honor the brave Americans who served in World War II and the Normandy Invasion.



World War II through this issuance of a special limited edition M1911A1 .45 Pistol, the immortal sidearm

of Soldiers, Sailors, Airmen and Marines.

This is a special opportunity for Veterans and collectors, considering that the .45 is no longer the military issue sidearm, having been replaced by the smaller 9mm pistol. As the world's first firing handgun ever issued to commemorate D-Day, you will not

want to miss this historic opportunity.

#### Strictly Limited Edition of 1000

This is one of the most restricted edition limits ever issued and certainly one of the-if not the-rarest .45s ever created, your assurance of immediate collector and historical value. Each firearm in the edition is serially numbered from 0001 to 1000, with the prefix "DDAY" as a part of the serial number.

If you-or a member of your family-served in World War II, you, in particular, will want to add this .45 to your collection. This combat service may not have included D-Day, but this invasion, to a large degree, determined the outcome of the War in Europe, which, in turn, influenced events in the War in the Pacific. So, this firearm is certainly appropriate in any World War II collection.

#### 24-Karat Gold Plating

This is a museum-quality limited edition of historic significance. The slide and frame are mirror-polished and blued. Deeply etched across the presentation side are historical inscriptions flanked by scrolls reminiscent of the high rolling seas of 6 June 1944. These etchings are gold-gilt infilled in dramatic contrast. Ten components are

for wall mount, shelf or tabletop display, the case measures 14" x 8" x 3". The locking glass lid protects



your investment from dust and unauthorized han-

lding.
Each .45 is being made to full military specifications for this special commemorative edition by the same .45 ACP ammunition made famous by our armed forces.

#### Satisfaction Guaranteed

To reserve, call our Member Services staff at (804) 353-1812 or (800) 368-8080, or return the reservation form. Satisfaction is guaranteed or return within 30 days for a full refund. If you do not have a Federal Firearms License, the Foundation will coordinate delivery with you through your local firearms dealer after your reservation has been received here. If you do have an FFL, send a signed copy and your D-Day .45 will be delivered directly to you. Due to the low

	M1911A1 .45 Automatic Pistol shown smaller than actual size. edition limit, prompt response is suggested to avoid disappointment.
	RESERVATION Please respond by 31 January 1990 Satisfaction Guaranteed or Return in 30 Days for Full Refund To: The American Historical Foundation 1142 West Grace Street, Dept. G137 Richmond, Virginia 23220 Telephone: (804) 353-1812 24 hours: (800) 368-8080 Yes, I wish to reserve the firing, limited edition D-Day Commemorative. 45 with 24-Karat Gold. I will also receive a Certificate of Authenticity and membership in the Foundation. Satisfaction Guaranteed.  My deposit (or credit card authorization) of \$95 is enclosed. Please — charge or — invoice the balance due in five equal monthly payments of \$180. — in full.
i	☐ Please also send the optional American Walnut Display Case adding \$119 to the final payment selected.
١	My payment in full is enclosed (\$995 per gun; Display Case add \$119).
!	☐ Please personalize my Pistol, at \$29; please send the Engraving Request Form.
ļ	Name
	Address
	Daytime Telephone ( )

# Humbug!

How many times have you gotten up on Christmas morning, opened your present and found a new pair of socks, a necktie or maybe a new thermos jug that you really didn't need? You just grin, say thanks and sit back and wait for someone to open something interesting. The reason you don't get something interesting is that you are so darn hard to shop for, right? Well, Humbug! This year dare to be different tell 'em what you'd really like for Christmas!

Take this ad and put it somewhere that your sweetheart will find it, on her car seat, maybe her lingerie drawer or be real brave, the front of the refrigerator! All she has to do is call us toll-free at 1-800-421-7632 and the boys at Dillon will do the rest. We have reloading presses and accessories to fit your budget and we won't try to sell her something you don't need. We'll help her with the calibers and other technical stuff and just in case it isn't right we'll take it back or exchange it. So you see you don't need to have another boring Christmas present, but you need to do something about it or sure as hell you'll wind up with a new set of Taiwan screwdrivers.

#### The Dillon RL550B \$259.95 -Factory Direct (Less Dies)

The world's most versatile progressive reloader. The RL550B will reload over 120 different rifle and pistol calibers, a task made easy by our unique removable toolhead, allowing you to change calibers without adjusting dies. Complete with a match accurate powder measure, the RL550B will produce quality reloads in excess of 750 rounds per hour! Factory direct, 30 day money back guarantee, lifetime warranty!

#### Dillon Progressive Reloading Die Sets



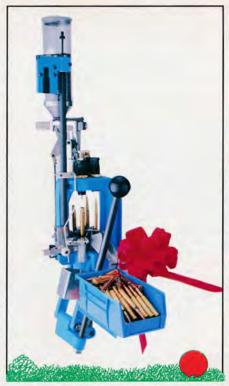
Dillon's tapered pistol carbide sizing die guarantees that your bullets will always be tight. Our super seating dies have a large "open radius" entrance. Starting bullets has never been easier. Accu-crimping takes the mystery out of how much crimp is enough. \$39.95 in 38/357,45ACP,9MM,44MAG,45Colt,41MAG,380,38 Super, 10MM, 223, 308 and 30-06.

#### **Precision Rifle Case Gages**

Quickly determines the correct case dimensions for the following rifle cases. 223, 308 and 30-06 at \$14.95 each.

#### Dillon Electric Case Trimmer

Case trimming has always been the most unpleasant part of reloading. The RT1200B takes the work out by simultaneous sizing and trimming cases. Available in 223, 308 or 30-06 at \$125.00.



#### Dillon Super Swage 600

Until now, re-using military brass with its crimped in primers has been a slow and uncertain task. The Dillon solution is a re-



markable simple device that allows you to swage the primer pocket with speed and ease. \$45.00 complete for large and small primers.

#### The Dillon Eliminator



When Dillon Precision decided to market a reloading scale, we had three requirements: 1. It had to be accurate (to 1/10 of a grain), 2. It had to be easy to use, 3. It had to be a quality product at a reasonable price.

We went to you the reloader, to choose a design. You chose the Dillon Eliminator. This precision instrument eliminates the guess work by a simple three poise balance beam. Easy to use for the novice, precision accuracy for the professional. Factory direct \$39.95.

#### Magnum FL2000

Designed by reloaders who know the limits of the competition's machines. The new Dillon FL 2000 Vibratory Cartridge Case Cleaner outshines the competition. It is the largest by



far, with a 12 1/2 quart volume at full load. It does 1300 38/357 or 550 30-06 cases per hour. Not only is our capacity greater, but our motors are larger in horsepower, internally cooled, thermally protected, and turn on precision ball bearings. This is no "hobby" machine. The bowl and frame are high impact ABS material over 1/4 inch thick. \$139.95 factory direct.

#### **New SFCC90**



The answer to "how many have I loaded?" This simple to install industrial counter keeps track of how many rounds you've loaded, works on all Dillon presses or any standard crimp (only) die at \$24.50.

#### Warranty

All Dillon Precision products come with a lifetime warranty. If something breaks, we'll fix it free for as long as you own it! All Dillon products are sold with a money back 30 day trial period, no questions asked guarantee!

#### **ORDER NOW**

Call us **TOLL FREE**. A member of our staff will be glad to take your order. Please have your Visa or Master Card ready when you call. If you prefer we will ship C.O.D. cash with no extra C.O.D. charge. All presses are shipped freight paid within the continental U.S. (except APO's) All other orders are subject to shipping/handling fee. Call Toll Free: **1-800-421-7632...** In Arizona: **602-948-8009** 

Write for free Catalog & Newsletter Membership.



#### The Russians Are Coming, The Russians Are Coming

Has anyone noticed how rapidly the "orchestrated" assault ban swept the country? The media and certain politicians across the national scene had it all in a package almost overnight.

The assault ban package was being prepared and coordinated as far bask as two years ago, including the media.

Sen. Howard Metzenbaum (D., Ohio), who has spearheaded the anti-gun forces on capitol hill, is a member of the National Lawyers Guild, a communist front

According to Guild vice president John Quigley, "As an anti-imperialist organization, its (the Guild's) aim is to aid national struggles and to defeat the ruling in this country."

Metzenbaum is sure trying to do his share via gun control.

Yes, we have others on capitol hill who are in congress and the senate and are dedicated to communism. Rep. Crockett (D., Mich.) has been a longtime communist since the early Fifties. Sen.

Alan Cranston (D., Calif.), John Convers (D., Mich.) and Ron Dellums (D., Calif.) are fellow travellers.

Yes, and there are more on the scene in congress. They are in a conspiracy to disarm the masses of the United States, for obvious reasons.

Much of the above information was obtained from "The McAluany Intelligence Advisor" of Phoenix, Ariz. and "The Spotlight" of Washington, DC.

Walter Nimmo Las Vegas, Nev.

#### Libertarians Are Pro-Gun

While both Democrats and Republicans are flip-flopping on the gun issue, Libertarians are the only ones adamantly on our side. Probably you should consider giving them a free page in each issue of your magazine.

This would accelerate the formation of the "Third Party" and would send a strong message to both Democrats and Republicans.

Guiseppe Bonomi Houston, Texas

#### Pen Pal Wanted

Let me start off by saying that I think American Handgunner is the best handgun publication in the world.

I live in South Africa and enjoy every issue of American Handgunner. Well, I don't want to take up too much of your time, so I'll get to the point. I would very much like to correspond with American hunters and gun nuts like myself.

I hope that I will hear from you as soon as possible. Thank you for taking the time and effort.

> Gerrit Stevn P.O. Box 1665 Springs 1560 Republic of South Africa

#### Versatile RCBS Die

Just a quick note on John Taffin's Taffin Tests on the .45 Auto Rim (Sept/Oct '89). Mr. Taffin states that to properly roll crimp the .45 AR, you'll need a .45 AR seat/crimp die.

However, a look in my RCBS .45 ACP seat die shows a crimping shoulder. A test run of .45 AR rounds shows that it works quite well.

A visit to Mack's Sport Shop here in Kodiak revealed that all RCBS seat dies have this feature. It seems somebody was thinking ahead down in Oroville when this die was designed.

Just add an inexpensive shell holder

# Introducing the ultimate refinement of the .380 pistol.

These new Beretta "F" Frame pistols look for all the world like their big brother, the legendary 92F...and include many of the same features. Like open slide design, double action with firing pin block, a new combat style light alloy frame and Beretta's sleek, matte black Bruniton finish. Unlike some of today's midget .380's, Beretta "F Frames fill the hand comfortably for superior control and accuracy. The new frame design features a recurved trigger guard for a sure two hand grip, and a special new safety decocking lever. All this with your choice of 8 or 13-round firepower. In fact, the Model 84F has the largest magazine capacity of any .380 pistol currently available. See the new Beretta "F" Frames, now at eretta U.S.A. your dealer. Or contact Beretta U.S.A. Corp., 17601 Beretta Drive, Accokeek, Maryland 20607 (301) 283-2191



10

(#8) and you're all set.

Thanks, RCBS. And thank you, John Taffin, for the good data on a neglected member of the .45 caliber family.

Karl E. Berggren Kodiak, Alaska

#### A Pastor's Perspective

Traditionally, Christianity in America has taught us that to own and learn to use a gun is wrong and sinful. This is incorrect.

In Luke 22:36, Jesus commanded his disciples to buy a "sword" and if you cannot afford one, "sell your cloak and purchase one."

Now many spineless cowards (pastors, theologians, televangelists, etc.) will claim that in the aforementioned verse, Jesus meant to purchase a Bible, not an actual sword. This statement is what manure is made from! In 33 AD, there were no completed Bibles and no Bibles were to be printed and bound for approximately 15 centuries.

Jesus Christ clearly told his disciples to own a "sword" for self-defense when "turning the other cheek" and reasoning does not work against the attacker!

Well, in 33 AD Jerusalem, a sword was the state-of-the-art in self-defense and today it is a gun. Yet today, as technology produces better weapons (Glocks, AR-15s, Uzi's, etc.), we must arm ourselves accordingly to counter effectively the advanced weapons of the criminal element.

To own a gun and learn how to shoot is not a "lack of faith." Today America is faced with Godless enemies who put the same value on human life as a fast-food package. It is time that we wake up, and fast, before the eagle is replaced with a red star and sickle. Before our Bibles are lit aflame and our constitutional rights something out of ancient history.

How true the old statement, "The only thing worse (more evil) than lawbreakers are lawmakers."

> Pastor Henry Walther Philadelphia, Penn.

#### Death By Stepladder

On October 2, 1989, Stephanie Ramos, manager of a retail store in Newbury Park, Calif., was brutally attacked and beaten to death in her store by a "transient" wielding a stepladder.

I am waiting for our stalwart legislators in Sacramento, specifically those two defenders of Citizens In Spite Of Themselves, Reps. Roberti and Roos, to draft legislation which would outlaw "assault ladders."

Clearly the dangers of assault ladders

Continued on page 12

# SPIRIT OF THE SIOUX Signature. Name Address

# A Masterpiece In Porcelain Sculpture Created For America's Indian Museum.

In a ritual older than time, the Sioux medicine man begins his mystic chant. Dancing in the light of the dawn - in union with the spirit of the eagle.

"Spirit of the Sioux." A masterpiece in hand-painted porcelain created by Robert F. Murphy, the Gold Medal winner who is sought after by collectors of Western art. And created as the premier work in the new gallery of the American Indian Heritage Foundation Museum.

This original work of art is so superbly sculptured, you can count all 51 feathers on the Indian's headdress. And feel the intensity in the medicine man's eyes. Captured in fine porcelain and hand-painted in all his glorious colors. And signed and dated by the artist.

Shown smaller than actual size of 12" high including hardwood base.

ORDER FORM

#### Please mail by February 28, 1990.

The Franklin Mint / Franklin Center, PA 19091

Please enter my order for "Spirit of the Sioux," to be handcrafted in fine imported porcelain and handpainted. When my sculpture is ready, I will be billed for a deposit of \$39.\* And then in 4 monthly installments of \$39.\* each, after shipment.

\*Plus my state sales tax and a total of \$3. for shipping and handling.

ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

City, State, Zip

A Franklin Mint Exclusive



# What to Look for in a Grip

Look for legendary strength, because only Pachmayr grips are made with steel inserts. Look for the ability to soak up recoil, because only Pachmayr gives you shock-absorbing Neoprene® rubber. Look for that classic good looking finish, that superb grip-ability that never varies in hot or cold weather-so it's a lot harder to jerk a gun from your grasp. And only Pachmayr has full wrap-around grips for semiauto pistols. In other words, look for that distinctive Pachmayr brass medallion. Your symbol for reliable service, the finest quality, superb value, and the grips you'll be proud to own!

See your retailer or order direct. Call us toll-free at **1-800-423-9704** (outside Calif. only; in Calif. call 1-818-357-7771).



1875 S. Mountain Ave., Dept. AH-1 Monrovia, CA 91016 Continued from page 10 outweigh their legitmate sporting pur-

The only thing that would have saved Stephanie Ramos is if she had exercised her Second Amendment rights and kept a defensive firearm at her store.

I hope that other decent, law abiding citizens can learn from Miss Ramos' tragic death—buy a gun, join the NRA! The NRA defends the right of honest citizens to keep and bear arms and works for stricter punishments for criminals.

Oh yes, one last thing: let's send this "transient" Rossano Barin Santonil to the gas chamber as quickly as possible.

Timothy Curtiss Ventura, Calif.

#### **Madder Than Hell**

I am writing about one of your ads in American Handgunner (Nov/Dec 1989) using a picture of a semi-nude woman to sell gun care products. I find it obnoxious, offensive and degrading.

It also makes me madder than hell. It's

also irresponsible.

You have a pretty good, responsible magazine with good articles on responsible use of firearms. In this same issue, you even have an article on the .38 Special "LadySmith" for use by women for protection.

You also have good coverage of matches with women participating. You have other ads showing women as real

people, not sex objects.

On the one hand, you encourage women to protect themselves, then you turn around and show them as objects of sexploitation. Clean up your act!

Stop using ads that connect sex with guns. And stop exploiting women as objects of this stupidity. You have control over your ads and what they look like. You can set criteria. Please do so responsibly.

My husband and I both read and enjoy your magazine. We are both shooters ourselves and hunters. Joe is the one who brought the ad to my attention (he got the magazine first) and said he was writing to you because he found that ad highly offensive.

One thing for sure, we will not be using that ad's product. If that type of ad continues to show up in your magazine, we may not be reading it either.

Ellen Galligan Big Timber, Mont.

#### AMERICAN HANDGUNNER WELCOMES

letters to the editor of no more than 350 words. They must include the writer's full name and address and be typewritten. Letters may be edited for purposes of clarity or space. Editor.





#### 9 targets in 1

- Bright color. Easy shot location.
- Graduated reticle sight- in bars.
- Circular pistol rings.
- 4 Silhouette targets.
- 2 confirmation targets.
- Optical clarity resolution bars.
- ▲ 2 Dog be Gone" Liars targets. Item TGT 0010 10 ea. \$3.97

# STOP Thumbusting!



Many other items are available, including the 'X'-Press Loader for loading 9mm pistol mags. Call 800-888-0375 /(303) 279-0899 for free 1990 catalog and order information.



#### RAM-LINE, INC.

Suite 12H10, 15611 W. 6th Ave. Golden, CO 80401

# Pure brilliance. A fantasy in crystal and silver.



In the tradition of great crystal sculpture...an original work of art by the internationallyrenowned sculptor James Carpenter, whose works have been exhibited at the Smithsonian and leading museums throughout the world. Each piece is personally hand-signed by the

artist. Like a mountain of sparkling ice, your sculpture is alive with the magic of full-lead crystal. The three polar bears are in sterling silver. And the combination is dazzling! Each imported sculpture is crafted of hand-gathered crystal and is hand-polished. \$135.

# Crystal Caper exclusively from The Franklin Mint.

The Franklin Mint Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my order for "Crystal Caper" by James Carpenter, to be crafted expressly for me in full-lead crystal and sterling silver.

I need send no money now. Please bill me \$33.75\* when my sculpture is ready to be sent, and the balance in three equal monthly installments of \$33.75\* each, after shipment. \*Plus my state sales tax and a total

of \$3. for shipping and handling.

Signature ALL ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE ORDER FORM

Please mail by February 28, 1990. Limit of one sculpture per person.

Mr/Mrs/Miss	PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
Address.	
City	
State/Zip	
	85423-171

#### VIDEO REVIEW

Fast and Fancy Shooters, starring Ed McGivern, Bill Jordan, Herb Parsons; produced by Col. Rex Applegate; 75 minutes; VHS; color and B&W.

o paraphrase Crocodile Dundee, "Now this is a video!" The most entertaining and informative shooting video this reviewer has ever had the pleasure to critique, Fast and Fancy Shooters is a fascinating look back at the bygone days of exhibition shooting by the greatest handgunners, riflemen and shotgunners of all time.

The highlight of the 75 minute video is never-before-seen footage of the famous Ed McGivern performing some amazing tricks with his double-action Smith & Wesson revolvers. The black and white film of McGivern shows him



The legendary Ed McGivern displays his phenomenal speed shooting with a revolver in "Fast and Fancy" video.

firing his revolver so fast that even the slo-mo feature of the video player has trouble capturing the speed of this phenomenal handgunner.

You'll see McGivern fire his Smith at the unbelievable rate of 600 rounds per minute, which works out to 10 shots a second or the six-shot contents of his cylinder in an amazing six-tenths of a second! This sort of speed shooting has to be seen to be appreciated!

But there's more to this historical look at exhibition shooting than just handguns.

Marvel at Winchester's showman shooter Herb Parsons as he fires a pumpaction .22 rifle at his own empty cases flying from the gun. Herb first fires at one aerial target and then pumps the little rimfire rifle in such a manner as to eject the tiny hull from the gun. Then he hits it in mid-air! He pumps and hits the flying brass just as fast as the gun cycles!

Ad Topperwein is another exhibition shooter who demonstrates simply uncanny gun handling and aerial shooting. There's the entire Remington team of trick shooters who dazzle and amaze with such tricks as shooting accurately by aiming through a mirror, hitting multiple aerial targets and shooting upside down.

Legendary lawman Bill Jordan is featured in a vintage film made by the NRA. Watch the "fast man with the slow drawl" draw and hip-shoot an aspirin tablet! See for yourself as he begins his draw with a ping pong ball on the back of his hand and then whips the gun from his Border Patrol holster and shoots the ping pong ball before it hits the ground.

This incredible shooting video is assembled from the collection of historical film footage of another legendary shooter himself, Col. Rex Applegate. You'll see some of Col. Applegate's extensive collection of rare and historic handguns in the opening of this video.

The narrator of Fast and Fancy Shooters explains that it wasn't all that long ago that a shooting exhibition was an extremely popular spectator event drawing families for an enjoyable Sunday afternoon of recreation. Kids would aspire to be fast and fancy shooters like men such as Gus Peret, Herb Parsons, Ed McGivern and Bill Jordan.

Sadly, today the shooting sports and the recreational use of firearms have somehow become tainted in the eyes of the public.

But the glorious days when guns were unquestionably respectable and when a shooting gallery was the most popular attraction at the county fair are preserved in this fascinating look at the greatest showmen-shooters of all time.

Fast and Fancy Shooters is available only on VHS format for \$59.95 postpaid from: Wells Creek Knife and Gun Works, Dept. AH, 32956 State Hwy. 38, Scottsburg, OR 97473.

Cameron Hopkins







EDGE KNIVES: READY WHEN YOU ARE

\*Attn. Collectors and Sportsmen: Though legal in parts form, in certain areas the completion of these kits may violate certain laws. Please check your area before ordering or

assembling, as compliance with any such law is the purchaser's responsibility.

☐ Visa/MC #

Only Edge Company Knives Are Guaranteed Forever

THE EDGE COMPANY P.O. BOX 826 BRATTLEBORO, VT. 05301 1-800-445-1021

# 

# NO BANG • NO SMOKE • NO DANGER

The TARGET RANGER cartridge is 100% safe and works exactly like live ammo. When the hammer falls, the electronic circuitry inside the cartridge generates an infrared light pulse sending it down the barrel and out through the lens assembly. The target senses the beam and lights up to register a hit.

TARGET RANGER's adjustable light beam cartridge enables you to practice trigger squeeze, sight alignment, bulls-eye and combat techniques at a variety of different levels. The generated beam can be adjusted to diameters of 1", 2.5", 5" or 7.5" at the 25 foot range. Each cartridge

delivers a minimum of 50,000 shots and never needs batteries.

There's no wear or damage to your gun and no need for ear protectors. Practice as long as you want-minutes or hours-at home or at the office, without traveling to the range or the expense of



ammunition and targets.

Consider the possibilities:

- · Hunters and recreational shooters: skill-building fun and games.
- · Competition shooters: work away fractions of a second that means being "IN THE MONEY".

· Law enforcement and security: extra practice for the edge that keeps you "on-duty".

Each TARGET RANGER system includes the adjustable cartridge, lens assembly and target in a durable carrying case. Calibers include 9mm, .38/.357 and .45 ACP.

Add to your practice session with the new 12 and 20 gauge shotgun shells that can be used with either Standard or Professional

TARGET RANGER

system.



For more information about TARGET RANGER contact your local dealer or write:



**WAYNE LAPIERRE** 

# TELEVISION PROPAGANDA TWISTS FACTS ABOUT GUN OWNER RIGHTS

elevision news and entertainment programming is aiming to undermine your right to own firearms. If you don't believe that, you must live in a hut in the Himalayas, or be one of the handful of Americans without access to TV.

Television's hit list strikes close to home for those of us who have guns. Hunting, for one, draws the medium's ire. Handguns for sport or self-defense? Our self-imposed network censors say it's a sin

Long guns, short guns, semiautos few if any tools of the shooting sports escape their condemnation nowadays.

Our constitutionally protected rights have been judged immoral by media critics who can't even keep their own house in order. Their simple-minded attacks would be easy to shrug off, except for one thing: These messages enter millions of American homes.

Too many gun owners fail to realize

that a vast segment of our population accepts TV promoted anti-gun propaganda as the gospel. These people don't own guns, don't know anything about guns and are therefore easily upset by the scare and hate tactics presented by TV.

Furthermore, they vote. You can bet your favorite target pistol that anti-gun legislators joyfully endorse TV's anti-gun attacks. We firearms owners are approximately 70 million strong, but is that enough?

Anti-gun news programming and antigun slurs injected into prime time entertainment are worth millions, even billions of dollars in free advertising. Groups like the Coalition to Ban Handguns and Handgun Control, Inc. reap these free benefits while law-abiding gun owners lose.

We can counter with our own ads, if and when we can find networks willing to accept them. And then we must pay through the nose for these little scraps of time Yet Dan Rather can appear before a huge cross section of the prime time public and degrade our rights without batting an eye. Ethically, he shouldn't. Nor should a TV series script writer literally hurl darts at the NRA.

But in the heat of the ongoing gun fracas, ethics have been flung out the window. Somehow, we have to fight back.

Pro-Second Amendment groups including the NRA are taking the media to task. And, if necessary, we will take them to court. But litigation is an agonizingly slow process and time is the one thing we can't afford to give away.

So what are our options? The Constitution should not be undermined by faddist philosophy shared by a handful of media elite. We've attempted to reason with these people, but they won't be persuaded. In fact, they won't even listen. Yet they do have an Achilles' heel.

Start tugging at their purse strings and you'll get a response. No network programming exists without sponsorship. A threatened boycott of these advertisers will bring the most adamant anti-gun media types to the negotiating table.

Here's what you can do. If you witness anti-gun programming, jot down the time, the date, the station, the network and the names of advertisers. You might also note the particulars of the contents you found offensive.

Send them to us, in care of the Nation-

# 0

# COMBAT

#### SEND FOR FREE CATALOG NOW

## **COMBAT CORNER CUSTOM PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

Extended Speed Safety (B/SS)	.\$15.95
Commander Hammer (SS)	.\$23.95
Match Extractor	.\$16.95
Extended Ejector	.\$15.95
Specify .38 Super/.45	
Extra Thick .45 Mag Pads	\$1.50

Black, checkered neoprene

Shooting Star Mags .45...\$24.00 .38...\$29.00

Wilson #251 .38 Super Mag . . . \$28.95



Extended Magazine Release
Assembly \$21.95
SS Catch add \$4.00
Extended Magazine Button
& Screw \$9.95
Specify B/SS
Quickloader Magazine Well \$6.00

Dealer prices on all COMBAT CORNER products and WILSON PRODUCTS. Send FFL.

#### NEW . . . SWENSON AMBI W/THUMBSHIELD-IMPROVED-\$70.00

Ernie Hills New Holster\$9	5.00
Safariland Final Option Holster \$8	0.00
Ernie Hill 666F Fender Holster\$8	34.00
Ernie Hill 1DM Double Mag Pouch\$	36.00
Ernie Hill #134 Competition Belt \$5	50.00
Breskovich Advantage Grip System \$5	51.00
Swenson Ambidextrous Safety\$4	18.50
Wilson Beavertail Grip Safety (B/SS)\$2	22.95
King #206 Wide Spur Grip Safety (B/SS)\$2	25.00
Wilson LE-K Compensator Kit (.45) \$25	0.00
Clark Pinmaster Compensator (.45)\$27	0.00
Clark 6" Steel .45 Barrel	30.00
Wichita Combat Rear Adjustable Sight \$6	0.00

Bomar BMCS Rear Sight	.\$59.00
Wilson SS Competition .45 8 rd Mag	
Wilson SS Competition .45 7 rd Mag	.\$22.95
Mag Pack .45 8 rd .45 Mag	.\$23.95
Mag Pack 8 rd .45 Mag Kit	
Wilson Shok Buff Washer	
Wilson Commander Hammer	
Wilson Extended Combat Ejector	.\$20.95
Wilson Adjustable Trigger	
Wilson Match Quality Extractor	
Shaw SPEED-E-LOAD Magwell (B/SS)	
"I SHOOT HOSTAGES" Hatpin	
Smith & Alexander Magwell	.\$67.00
Ed Brown Beavertail Grip Safety	.\$29.00

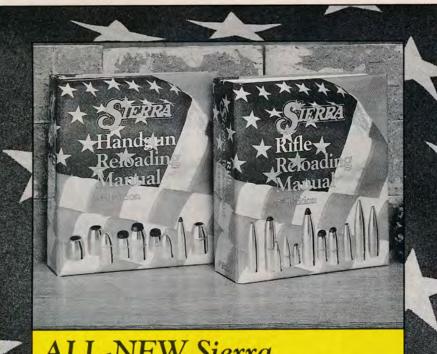
Check, Money Order, Mastercard, Visa & COD Orders Accepted

Phone Orders: Mon-Fri 4-10 EST

Add 1ºº Per Order For Shipping NY State Residents Add 7% Sales Tax

Jim: (716) 672-4218 Mike: (716) 627-3762

Order & Payment to: Combat Corner, R.D. #1, 9518 Rt. 60, Fredonia, NY 14063



### **ALL-NEW Sierra** 3rd Edition Reloading Manuals Available NOW!

Sierra Bullets proudly announces its All-New 3rd Edition Reloading Manuals. These are by far the most advanced, easiest-to-use reloading manuals ever published.

Two Separate Volumes Not all shooters load for rifle and handgun. With Sierra, you can choose separate volumes or, if you like, get both.

Only Sierra's manuals have lay-flat 3-ring binders so pages stay flat and easy to read at the bench. And when you work up a page of custom loads data, you can easily insert it right into the section where it belongs.

HANDGUN MANUAL

We've added listings for XP100 and Contender pistols and TCU cartridges...part of a new single-shot section. The manual covers the latest loads for 10mm Auto, .445

Super Mag, and Accurate powders. There are articles on reloading for

competition and hunting from such recognized experts as David Bradshaw, Rick Jamison, J.D. Jones, and Rob Leatham.

RIFLE MANUAL

Here you'll find updated loads information with new powder listings and a wealth of inside tips from the likes of Ted Almgren, Gary Anderson, Earl Chronister, Skip Gordon, Bill McDonald, Bob Milek, Larry Moore, David Tubb, and our own "Bulletsmith Emeritus," Martin J. Hull.

Available NOW!

See your shooting sports retailer or order direct. Just call us toll-free at 1-800-223-8799.

Available in the U.S.A. and Canada, 7am to 4pm, Pacific Time

The Bulletsmiths Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 al Rifle Association, Institute for Legislative Action, 1600 Rhode Island Ave, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. We'd love to have a tape of the anti-gun segment if you can capture it on video.

Thus armed, we'll appeal directly to the sponsors. Because of the intricate nature of purchasing TV commercial time, oftentimes these companies are not aware they are promoting anti-gun messages. We will make them aware.

No corporation in its right mind wants to offend 70 million Americans who not only own guns, but who also consume a goodly portion of the products advertised on TV. These frivolous attacks on legal firearms ownership will dry up like a desert in August under the threat of economic reprisal.

Join the NRA today and help fight the anti-gunners!

Tell a friend and spread the word, the guns you save may be your own!

With your help we can protect the Constitution and your individual rights as gun owners. But if we do not work together in blocking this threat, it is possible that TV's anti-gun crusade will begin to carry more weight than we can counter.

Time is of essence here, for the attacks grow more vicious every day. It's up to us to make the media responsible againnot to just a few arrogant friends who share their fashionable philosophy, but to all of us out here who still belong to the American mainstream.

Wayne LaPierre is a hunter, shooter and Director of the National Rifle Association's Institute for Legislative Action. The NRA is a not-for-profit organization dedicated to promoting the shooting sports and protecting the right of the people to keep and bear arms. Annual membership is \$25 and includes a subscription to either The American Rifleman or The American Hunter.

Join today by calling the NRA tollfree at 1-800-468-6666. MasterCard and Visa accepted. Join today and receive an NRA shooter's cap!



MANUALS AND VIDEOS WE HAVE EVER SEEN!



The Colt

45 Automatic

A Shop Manual

**EACH OF THESE INFORMATION PACKED MANUALS IS** VIRTUALLY A GUNSMITHING COURSE IN ITSELF!

The book everybody has been asking for! Covers the Ruger Six-Series revolvers: Security-Six, Service-Six, and Speed-Six. Includes step-by-step function checks, disassembly, inspection, repairs, rebuilding, reassembly, and custom work. As with all the Kuhnhausen manuals, a detailed troubleshooting guide is also included. Hundreds of detailed photos and illustrations. 176 pages, softbound.

Ruger Revolvers, Vol. I ... \$16.95



Jerry Kuhnhausen

Booksellers

A necessary book if you own, work on, or plan to work on a .45 auto. Covers the Colt M1911, 1911A1, Series 80, and Officer's ACP models to date. Step-by-step easy to read text and 100's of photos and illustrations. Large accurizing section. Includes a detailed troubleshooting guide. 200 pages, softbound.

Colt .45 Auto. Manual \$17.95



Volume I covers the Colt D, E, and I frames: Python, first model Trooper, Official Police, Officer's Models, Army Special, Diamondback, Police Positive, Cobra, Agent, Courier, Viper, Detective Special, and other Colts with similar lockwork. The easy to read text and 100's of photos and illustrations remove the mystery from these precision actions. 224 pages, softbound.

Colt Revolvers, Vol. I \$19.95

SAVE \$14.95 when you buy the Colt D.A. revolver Vol. I shop manual and Vol. I video as a set — Get BOTH for only . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$64.95 Covers the S&W J, K, L, and N frame revolver actions. The detailed text and photos take you from disassembly/reassembly through inspection, checkout, and repair. Includes custom work, troubleshooting guide, and solutions to common gunsmithing problems. 152 pages, softbound.

S&W Manual

SAVE \$10.95 when you buy the S&W shop manual and video as a set — Get BOTH for only . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$59.95



Volume II covers the Colt J, V and AA models: Trooper III, Trooper V, Official Police III, Metropolitan, Peacekeeper, Lawman and King Cobra. Includes new style action theory, bench function checks, disassembly, inspection, repair, reassembly, and basic tuning. The data on Mk. III hands, by itself, will pay for this book. 156 pages, softbound.

Colt Revolvers, Vol. II \$15.95

#### **EXTRA VALUE** PACKAGE DEAL:

The RUGER

Double Revolvers

A Shop Manual

Vol. I

SAVE \$57.15 OVER INDIVIDUAL RETAIL PRICES.



GET THE ABOVE 5 BOOKS AND THE 3 GUNSMITHING VIDEOS FOR ONLY \$209.95 WITH UPS CHARGES PREPAID.

#### ORDER DESK: 4th class mail (208) 634-4104

orders, allow 4-6 weeks

VISA

@ 16.95

17.95

58.95

63.95

@ 15.95

@ 54.95

@ 59.95

@ 19 95

@ 59.95 @ 64.95 @ 15.95

Ruger Six-Series Manual Only Colt .45 Auto Manual Only Colt .45 Auto Video Only Colt .45 Auto Manual/Video Set S&W Revolver Manual Only S&W Revolver Video Only

S&W Revolver Manual/Video Set Colt DA Vol. I Manual Only Colt DA Vol. I Video Only Colt DA Vol. I Manual/Video Set Colt DA Vol. I Manual Only

Extra Value Pkg. Deal: 5 Gunsmithing Books + 3 Videos @ 209.95

NO COD'S. PREVENT DELAY, SEND CORRECT SHIPPING WITH ORDER USA \$3.00 Canada \$4.00 Std. ship/handle (4th class mail), first book or set

Add .50 shipping for each extra book or tape For faster insured UPS shipping (48 States) add \$2.00 Idaho residents add sales tax VHS Or BETA Exp. Date MC/VISA # Name & Address



VSP™ SHOP MANUALS Publishers P.O. BOX 887, McCALL, IDAHO 83638

# The AYOOB FILES

# RUNNING GUNFIGHT: THE CONNECTICUT STATE POLICE INCIDENT

**Situation:** An escaped murderer cuts loose with fullauto fire from his getaway car in a racing gunfight.

**Lesson:** A combination of guts, coordination and firepower wins the day for state police.

Sunday, August 5, 1984. Few of the citizens in the quiet town of Somers, Conn. have any inkling that extremely dangerous hardened felons are inside their boundaries, but those who do know are doing something about it. The Connecticut State Police (CSP) have received an extremely reliable tip that three particularly vicious fugitives are en route to the area. A relative of one of the criminals has given them the warning, and they are taking full advantage of it.

CSP has set up a command post in the town, starting at 10 a.m. Fifteen state police cruisers have been arrayed through the township, creating a screen that they hope will net the wanted men. K-9 units and SWAT teams are on standby.

Their quarry has been at large for a month, a trio of hardened cons in their late twenties to early thirties. They escaped July 1 from a state penitentiary in Only, Tenn. One convicted murderer had been captured during what was initially a fourman breakout, but three have gotten away. They have sworn to their cohorts that they will not be taken alive. Three lawmen have already died in the fiery crash of a helicopter that was searching for the convicts.

Michael Hartsock, 26, is a drug-gobbling double murderer who stabbed a man and a woman to death with an ice pick after they panicked while he was burglarizing their home. William Prentice, serving 30 years for armed robbery, once shot a policeman with his own service revolver but was able to plea-bargain his way out of the attempted murder conviction he had deserved. Lohman Mays, Prentice's prison lover, had a long history of attempted murder including the shooting of a law enforcement officer.

They weren't coming to Somers to visit. Police would later learn that Prentice had come with the intention of murdering a specific individual, and that Hartsock was there to "watch his back" during the killing. Mays had apparently bowed out of the plan.

Early warning notwithstanding, the Connecticut police were at a certain disadvantage. Their information had led them to be looking for three Caucasians in a blue pickup truck. In fact, their number had dwindled to two, and they had recently stolen new wheels, a '78 Ford Bronco, red over white.

While they considered the fugitives armed and dangerous, they also had no idea yet just how dangerous. In the past 35 days, the escapees had been roaming the eastern US, robbing banks from South Carolina to Vermont at \$16,000 to \$30,000 a crack, stealing cars and trucks, and burglarizing homes for jewelry and guns.

They had built an impressive arsenal. Cached in the woods were an AR-15 and, supposedly, an M-16. Other guns they'd stolen ranged from a 4" Colt Python .357 Magnum to a Weatherby Vanguard .25-06 rifle.

Staying off the beaten path had kept them out of police hands so far, and the two escaped felons were prepared for long periods in the woods. The back of the Bronco

was filled with camping gear, food and plenty of ammo.

#### **Armed And Dangerous**

They were, of course, armed. The vehicle contained a Universal .30 caliber M-I carbine, fully loaded with a 30-shot banana clip and converted to fire full-auto like an M-2. Next to it in the back seat of the Bronco was a Heckler and Koch HK-91 semiautomatic.

Though there were boxes of .308 hunting ammo for the latter in the car—Federal Hi-Shok and Federal Premium—the gunmen were apparently prepared to shoot it out with police cars in pursuit; the rifle was loaded with full metal jacket GI ammo, by Lake City Arsenal, which would give much greater penetration.

Each also had a semi-automatic pistol at hand. Hartsock had apparently liked the compactness of a Savage .32 automatic they'd stolen, old and semi-rare enough to be a collector's item but in full working condition. He carried it loaded with Winchester ball ammo, and they'd even stolen a cheap suede-out inside the waistband holster that would fit it.

Prentice carried heavier firepower. The stolen gun he'd kept for his own was a Smith & Wesson Model 59, 15-shot 9mm. The blue steel autoloader rode on his left hip, butt forward, snapped inside the belt in a Bianchi #3 Pistol Pocket from which the thumb-break safety strap had been sliced away.

The troopers, however, were not without their own firepower. In 1983, Connecticut had become the second State Police agency in the nation to adopt the semi-automatic service pistol to replace the traditional revolver. Like Illinois State Police before them, they'd gone with the 9mm Parabellum caliber, but unlike ISP with their single-stack S&W 39s, Connecticut had chosen the Beretta Model 92 SB, whose double-stack magazine afforded each trooper a 15-shot ammo reservoir with a sixteenth round in the chamber. The spare magazines issued amplified their firepower still further.

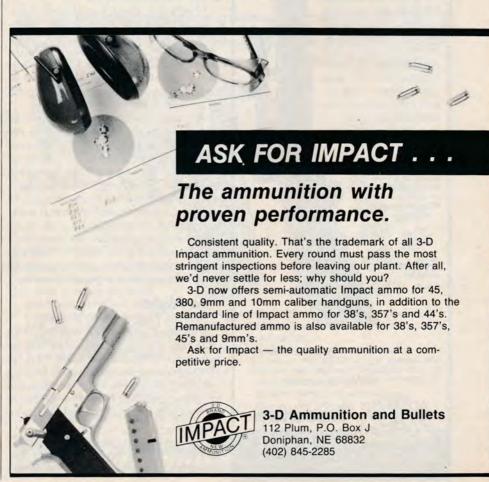
Several cruisers also contained shotguns and at least one, that of Sgt. Walter Nieliwocki, held a privately owned, department approved Colt AR-15, the short CAR-15 version with telescoping stock, equipped with an Aimpoint electronic sight. The semi-automatic rifle's curved magazine held 28 rounds of high velocity .223 ammunition.

The stage was set. The police did not have long to wait.

#### **Felony Hot-Stop**

At a half hour past noon, a red and white Bronco pulled to a halt on Route 83 in Somers, across the road from the cruiser of Trooper David Waddell. Connecticut SP pioneered the concept of patrol units with removable light racks that could instantly be rendered "unmarked







The Big News In Adult Airguns:
Beeman's Hot New .20" & .25"
Caliber products!

The elegant Beeman R1 Magnum Adult Airgun Rifle is now available in all four calibers: .177", .22" and new .20" and .25". Don't miss out on our exciting "new" 5mm/.20" and .25' calibers. The .20" (5mm) caliber has greater projectile weight than .177" and greater velocity than .22". The smashing .25" caliber delivers a full quarter inch slug with exceptional knock-down power. In addition to the popular R1, Beeman has a number of other excellent airguns available in .177" and 5mm/.20"-from the extremely popular, smaller Beeman R7 Rifle to the Beeman P1 Magnum, which is not only the most powerful production air pistol on the market, but also features dual power settings in .177" and .20" caliber. (The P1 and several other models also available in .22" caliber.) Beeman R1 shown

with optional Beeman 66R Scope, Mounts, Scope Stop, Cover Plate and Beeman Muzzle Brake.

At your local dealer or direct.

Send for Beeman Adult Airgun Guide/Firearm Catalog, reg. \$2, FREE with mention of code HA1. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. For fast, 1st class mail add \$2; \$3 for overseas.



#### Beeman

Beeman Precision Arms Inc. 3440-HA1 Airway Drive Santa Rosa. Calif.. 95403 Phone (707) 578-7900 cars," and Waddell was driving such a Ford Crown Victoria. Still, the search-light on the side of the door would clearly mark it to any knowing eye as a police vehicle, and if that were not enough, Waddell was in full uniform.

But convicted murderer Michael Hartsock was either very brazen or very stupid. He stepped out of the passenger side and approached the trooper. "Can you direct me to Schneider Road," he asked in a polite drawl.

The trooper told him where the road was, and the red-bearded man thanked him and returned to the Bronco. As the car pulled out, Waddell reached for his radio mike. The informant had warned the police to look for a blue pickup with three men, but the suspect's description, coupled with the southern accent, couldn't be coincidental.

In moments he had alerted the other troopers, and Waddell spun his own cruiser in a U-turn heading for Schneider Road.

Prentice had apparently been aware that the trooper might be alert enough to discreetly follow him. The lawmen didn't find the Bronco on Schneider Road because the escaped felon had turned instead onto nearby Kibbe Grove Road.

But it was a short-term refuge. Waddell himself turned next onto the same road, and spotted the Bronco at about the same time as two of the brother troopers he had alerted over the air.

Westbound, Waddell gunned his cruiser toward the fugitive vehicle, and Trooper Nick Longo fell in behind him. Trooper Stephen Marshall closed in from the west to seal off the escape route. Trooper Charles Vanderscoff was also approaching rapidly from the east to back up his brother officers.

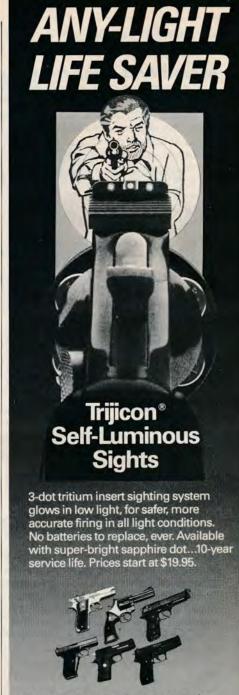
Prentice, suddenly realizing that he was about to be boxed in, pulled the Bronco off the road and into an unpaved parking area near a barn at the side of the road. Waddell swung in behind him, angling his cruiser to block any escape. As the trooper reached for his shotgun, he saw the cruisers of the two nearest backups, Marshall and Longo, pull in on either side to take support positions. Waddell stepped out of the vehicle ... and saw the blue-steel snout of a semi-automatic pistol emerge from the driver's window.

Fire Fight

William Prentice began shooting.

The 9mm fire missed Waddell, who dove back through his open door into the front seat of his cruiser for cover. He glanced up and saw the Bronco moving toward his cruiser, as if to slide around it to escape, and Waddell threw the police car into gear and tried to block the Bronco.

But, unable to get himself properly positioned behind the wheel, he lost control and the police Ford's left side



Custom mounting for most popular service pistols and revolvers.



#### Also from Trijicon...

- ARMSON O.E.G.\* Self-luminous binocular sight.
- Trijicon\* Riflescope Self-luminous crosshairs, for magnified any-light
- accuracy.
   A.C.O.G." Advanced Combat Optical Gunsight

Call or write for a FREE catalog! Dealer inquiries invited

Trijicon, Inc.

P.O. Box 2130 Farmington Hills, MI 48333

(313) 553-4960

slammed into a flatbed trailer truck parked in the dirt area, jamming the driver's door as the Bronco roared past.

Trooper Marshall wasn't in position to return fire, but Trooper Longo was. As Marshall saw the second fugitive join in the barrage aimed at Waddell and Longo, he saw the latter's Beretta come up and bark in response.

Longo fired three Winchester Silvertips at the Bronco before it went past him, and as it did so, he jumped into the roadway and fired 10 more at the disappearing vehicle. But the Bronco had swerved off the right side of the road for a moment, kicking up a plume of dust that obscured the trooper's aim, and then Marshall's cruiser swept past him in pursuit and Longo no longer dared fire.

Waddell had by now climbed out through the right front door of his wrecked cruiser. He jumped into Longo's and the two joined the chase along with Trooper Vanderscoff. Marshall was leading the pursuit.

The rest of the hastily-assembled task force was already in action. A roadblock was set up in the anticipated direction of travel, on Route 83 beyond Northwest Drive.

Prentice wheeled the Bronco off Kibbe Grove Road and onto Route 83 South just as Trooper Mike Hesnan was approaching the curve. Hesnan— who had been detailed to pick up a pair of .308 rifles, a shotgun, and heavy body armor— recognized the vehicle and swung his own car into a U-turn, joining the pursuit.

Behind Hesnan's cruiser was that of Sgt. Nieliwocki. Beside him was the local constable, Officer Edwin Lee. Knowing Lee to be an excellent marksman, Nieliwocki told him to grab the AR-15 and be ready.

#### **Automatic Fire!**

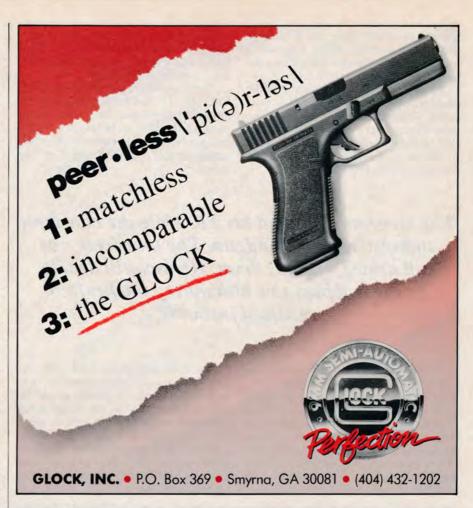
The pursuit was about to turn into a running gun battle.

As Prentice drove the Bronco desperately and recklessly, swerving back and forth on the narrow road at two to three times the speed limit, the killer Hartsock crouched in the front passenger seat where he could reach the rifles.

With rear window down, he aimed out the back and fired. Inside the vehicle, the concussion must have been deafening. The gunman's own bullets tore out the inside window moldings of the Bronco as he fired at the troopers, alternating between the high-powered HK 91 and the stolen .30 machinegun.

A .308 slug shattered the windshield of the lead cruiser, Marshall's. The bullet was homing on a direct line for his head, but the convexity of the windshield deflected the spire-point, copper jacketed slug and drove it into the door molding above his head.

But the spall, or glass fragments,





Assembly

3411 McNicoll Avenue

· Recoil Spring w/Guide Buffer

Scarborough, Ontario M1V 2V6

Frame Gives You Identical

Weight Fully Loaded as 1911A1

ara-Ørdnance

sprayed Marshall's face like a stinging slap, and he swerved off the road into a cornfield. By the time he was back on the road, he was bringing up the rear.

By now, Hartsock had unlimbered the machinegun. The warning cry, "Automatic fire! Automatic fire!" blurted over the radio. The cruisers swerved violently, trying to avoid the bullets.

Hesnan's car was hit twice, and he too was sprayed with flying glass.

Prentice and Hartsock had no such concerns about bystander safety. Their bullets raked three passenger cars. Inside one, a young girl screamed.

The Ford Escort in which Michelle Chagnon, 14, had been riding with her mother, had passed the pursuit going northbound. One of Hartsock's bullets had missed the state police care he was aiming at and entered the back of hers instead.

The sergeant grabbed his AR while the constable unholstered his handgun. The murderer was still armed with his 9mm. He was still deadly. As the troopers saw him move, the firefight resumed instantly.

Yet none of the troopers returned fire. It was bad enough that at speeds of 75 miles an hour on a 25 to 35 mph speed limit road, civilian traffic was being endangered; they were also entering a residential area, and did not dare to add to the general jeopardy by unleashing gunfire of their own. As one local reporter put it, the cops were driving straight into the mouth of hell—but they kept going.

The bullet had smashed into the girl's arm, leaving a .30 caliber wound on entry in the triceps and a nasty exit wound the size of a tennis ball in the biceps, spraying chunks of blown-away flesh across the front seat as the bullet finally slammed into the dashboard. Michelle would require many days of hospitalization and considerable corrective surgery for this severe wound.

**Cops Return Fire** 

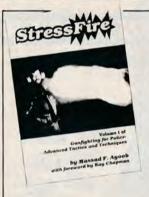
The Bronco was now approaching the hastily erected roadblock. But the escapees had good instincts for such things. Shortly before the police barricade would have been visible, Prentice suddenly swung the speeding Bronco onto a sidestreet, Northwest Drive.

Nieliwocki's was now the closest vehicle. Hesnan and Vanderscoff had both been slowed by citizen's cars that had swerved in front of them, trying desperately to evade the gunfire of the fleeing criminals.

But right behind the sergeant's car was that of Trooper Marshall, his face still burning from the shattered glass in his right eye. Being farther back when he saw the Bronco's turn, Marshall had more reaction time, and was able to cut the corner by driving through an open lot. He was now the lead chase car, with Nieliwocki close behind him.

The Universal converted machinegun had jammed. As the killer struggled to bring his other gun to bear, he realized to his horror that they were no longer on the residential, heavily travelled road where the troopers had not dared to return fire.

He was also about to realize that in evading the roadblock, his partner had jumped from the frying pan into the fire: Northwest Drive is a dead end street, and sparsely enough populated that the troopers no longer needed to keep their own



#### "STRESSFIRE"

At last! The first volume of Massad Ayoob's long awaited series on "Gunfighting for Police: Advanced Tactics and Techniques."

"STRESSFIRE" is the result of Ayoob's years of research about what actually happens in qunfights.

Learn how stress and adrenalin affect the mind and body, ruining conventional shooting techniques under pressure . . . and how new techniques actually feed off that pressure to make you perform better under stress!

\$9.95

#### "THE STREET SMART GUN BOOK"

At last, master gunfighting tactician John Farnam gives his formula for shooting survival. One of the top national instructors, John covers gun and holster selections and gives intensive advice on use of cover, movement, mental awareness and preparation, and the TACTICS for winning a gun duel.

\$11.95

#### Plus \$2.95 postage and handling

MC/VISA ACCEPTED. ORDER TOLL FREE: 800-624-9049

- POLICE BOOKSHELF P.O. Box 122, Concord, N.H. 03301—

 STRESSFIRE
 \$9.95
 Name

 THE STREET SMART GUN BOOK
 \$11.95
 Street

 Shipping and handling
 \$2.95
 City

 TOTAL ENCLOSED
 State
 Zip



guns silent.

Simultaneously, the pursuing troopers opened fire with a vengeance. His vision still blurry but not so bad that he couldn't point a pistol, Marshall twisted his Beretta from the holster and, firing left handed out the window, cut loose.

At the same time, Officer Lee leaned out the side of the sergeant's car and began firing.

The volume of gunfire was intense. Since Longo's 13 9mm bullets, no shots had been returned at the gunmen, who had fired dozens of rounds at the police. But now Marshall emptied his 16-shot Beretta, and Lee was rapidly firing what would turn out to be 24 rounds from the AR-15. Through the scope, he saw one of the gunmen lurch in the front seat, as if from a bullet's impact.

Prentice had now realized that he was in a cul-de-sac and had run out of escape routes. All three vehicles were now driving on the private lawns of narrow North-

west Drive.

Prentice attempted evasive action, driving with the Smith & Wesson automatic clutched in his left hand as he tried to manipulate the steering wheel with his right. Suddenly, the troopers saw the right door of the fugitive vehicle fly open and a body drop out onto the lawn.

Michael Hartsock, his lung exploded and his abdominal viscera lacerated by a .223 bullet, sprawled prone and motionless on the lawn as his erstwhile partner

kept on going.

Prentice cut right as if to make a bootlegger turn. Marshall rammed the Bronco with his cruiser, spinning it around. Both vehicles came to a dead stop a few feet from one another, and in seconds the cruisers of Nieliwocki and Trooper Michael Hesnan had pulled to a stop.

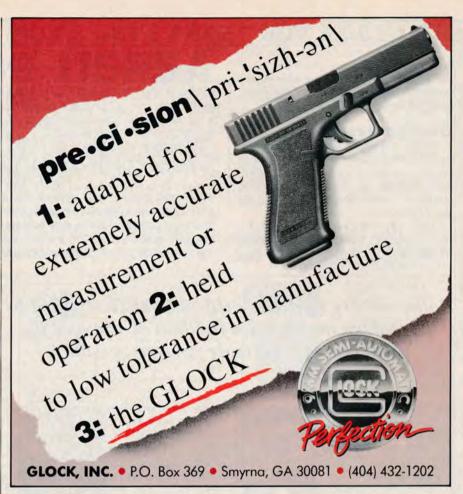
The sergeant grabbed his AR while the constable beside him unholstered his handgun. Hesnan snatched his department issue Hi Standard K-1200 shotgun and bailed out of the cruiser. Marshall dumped the spent magazine from his Beretta, slammed in a fresh one, dropped the slide, and jumped from his vehicle into a standing combat position.

Prentice was still armed with the 9mm. He was still deadly. As the troopers saw him move, the firefight resumed

instantly.

Marshall fired four or five shots through the door area of the Bronco. Hesnan simultaneously triggered two rounds of Western 00 buckshot into the same area, and Nieliwocki put a .223 round into the one Bronco tire that didn't seem to be flattened by police bullets, and emptied the last three rounds of his magazine into the car door Prentice had just slumped behind.

The officers moved forward, guns ready. When they jerked open the door, they saw it was over. Prentice had dropped his Model 59 on the floor near the pedals and had collapsed between the





Enjoy the satisfaction of casting your own bullets, fishing jigs or sinkers. The fully electric **Mini-Mag Furnace** features a long life, heavy duty heating coil that will give you years of quality melting.

The **Mini-Mag Furnace** is designed for use with a ladle and has an operating capacity of 8 lbs. It reaches a temperature of over 700° in about 20 minutes and the stable metal base can be used as a pre-heater for mould blocks. The furnace comes with a 3 prong safety cord.

It is the best capacity value available today. Try Lyman and cast with confidence.

In a rush? Furnace with ingot mould and dipper available for \$49.95 postpaid. Send check or money. Visa/MC accepted. Write for free free mini-catalog.



Questions? Call toll free 1-800-22-LYMAN Dept. 678, Route 147 Middlefield, CT 06455 two front seats. Blood poured from wounds in his head, neck and chest.

The gunfight was finished. The only question remaining was which had killed the gunman first: Trooper Marshall's 9mm Silvertip in his chest, or Nieliwocki's .223 bullet through the head.

#### Gunfight Lessons

Trooper Marshall would remark later that the most stark lesson he'd learned was the value of two-man vehicles in pursuits, since no one man can drive under emergency conditions, work a radio and shoot effectively.

This was a high-volume firefight. Heavy gunfire came from the perpetrators, most of it .30 Carbine on full auto power and rapid reloadability of the Beretta 92 SB. Marshall said flatly, "I'd

Fans of the high capacity 9mm point to this incident as proof of that pistol's superiority for police survival. Critics point to the poor hit potential delivered by the 9mm in the running gunfight, with only one neutralizing hit delivered.

The truth, as usual, lies in the middle. No one can expect a man firing at a fleeing vehicle through a cloud of dust (Longo) to deliver a center X-hit with every shot, or a man firing one hand/weak hand, driving a vehicle at speed over a rough road, blinded by glass (Marshall) to do the same.

Consider that, with 24 of the 28 .223

nan, though centered, did not have the potency to drive through the car door never carry a six-shot revolver again." effectively.

Consider the role of suppressive fire, from both the high capacity pistols and particularly the CAR-15, which also did put neutralizing rifle hits into both perpetrators. Once Longo began his 9mm barrage in the dirt parking area, there was no effective fire upon the officers at that scene.

Once Lee cut loose with the AR and Marshall did so with his Beretta on Northwest Drive the terrifying fusillades of high powered rifle fire from the Bronco ceased immediately.

Indeed, police believe that the murderer Hartsock, who until now had fired at them with impunity, was so terrified by the sudden mass return of fire that he dropped his rifles into the back seat and his .32 onto the front floor (where all were recovered), and intentionally dove out of the Bronco to escape certain death. He apparently "played possum" after leaping from the vehicle, and did not move until he knew he was "safely" under arrest.

One point missed by the newspaper reporters who covered this incident was response by armed citizens. When the chase came to its cataclysmic finale on Northwest Drive, two such men put guns in their hands and were ready to assist the police.

Arthur Lamme, a retired Hartford cop, grabbed his 2" S&W .38 Special as the running gun battle swept past his house and ran outside to assist, but saw that it was over by the time he got there.

Vietnam vet Mark Warner looked out his window when he heard the screeching tires and the shots, and saw a man firing at police with a high powered autoloading rifle from the back of a Bronco. He dropped to the floor and crawled to his bedroom to grab his 9mm semiautomatic, but by the time he had it in hand, the fastbreaking firefight was already over.

William Prentice, of course, died at the scene. Michael Hartsock was sentenced to a total of 45 years in the Connecticut prison system after his convictions for attempted murder of police officers. Those will not be applied until he has served out his two consecutive sentences for life imprisonment in the Tennessee State Penitentiary, where he dwells today.

After Hartsock's final conviction, Col. Lester Forst, the Commissioner of the Connecticut State Police, issued this letter of commendation to the personnel involved:

"The trial of Michael Hartsock has been completed and I join with presiding Judge Robert Hale in recognizing the superior efforts and professionalism put forth by each of you to bring this case to adjudication. It certainly puts a fitting cap on one of the proudest moments of our Department's history.

#### Police believe that the murderer was so terrified by the sudden mass return fire that he dropped his rifles and intentionally "played possum."

and 7.62mm NATO ball. Two troopers fired a total of 33 or 34 9mm Silvertips from their Berettas, a magazine of 28 .223 rounds was emptied by the officers, and two rounds of buckshot were employed.

All troopers involved praised the fire-

shots being fired from a moving vehicle. that weapon did not exactly deliver a rate of hits that would make a sniper proud, either. And remember that Hartsock fired dozens of rounds from a .30 carbine and a .308 rifle without putting a bullet into a man, either. The shotgun blasts by Hes-



WE PAY THE FREIGHT TO YOU.

#### SY 3 GET 1 FREE! BUY 3 GET 1 FREE! BUY 3 GET 1 FRE



Ш

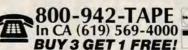
NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP
They're all here... All the great names in IPSC Pistol
Competition... Rob Leatham, Brian Enos, Jerry Barnhart, J. Michael Plaxco, Scott Carnahan, Mike Voight, Debbie James, Susan Cooper and many more all highlighted in this 60 minute, professional video produced by Lenny Magill Productions, the world leader in firearms video.

Watch and learn with close-up camera action, slow motion replays, shot-by-shot timing and informative interviews. Plus, a look at the competition from behind the scenes, a personal interview with David Stanford, USPSA President; and shooting tips from the best IPSC shooters to ever live. Order your video now!!



60 Minutes \$49.95

ORDER NOW!!





BUY

J

П

BUY

Ω

П

П

J

П

T

J

П

BUY



#### ROCK 'N' ROLL #1 **Fully Automatic** Machine Gun Fun

The finest, most informative machine gun videotape ever produced. The FBI, CIA, and LAPD all have it! Complete info on history, size, weight, caliber, and characteristics of UZI, M-16, AK-47, MAC-10, MINI 14, and over 15 more. 45 minutes \$49.95



STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN

#### **PISTOL MASTERS**

Sight picture, grip, trigger pull, stance, type of gun and ammo, practice methods, mental concentration...it's all covered in the best, pure "how-to" shoot combat pistol video available. Features Leatham, Enos, Barnhart, McCormick, Plaxco, Joanne Hall, Spagnoli, Wilson and Chapman. 60 minutes



#### WINNING PPC JOHN PRIDE

The finest, most complete how-to-shoot PPC video avail-able. Grand Master John Pride gives you up-to-date informa-tion on equipment, stance, draw, grip, sight picture, how to practice, mental prepara-tion, match pressure and lots more, Exxcellent production. 60 minutes \$49.95



#### ROCK 'N' ROLL #2 More Guns, More Fun

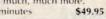
Popular demand for #1 created the need for this tape. Features 20 different full auto machine guns with field-stripping. THOMPSON, STEYR AUG, M-14, M60, MAUSER BROOMHANDLE, BAR, MP-40, and over 14 more. 60 minutes \$49.95



#### **BOB MUNDEN**

The Fastest Gun Who Ever Lived

Incredible fast draw display with live ammo. Complete how-to for fanning and thumbing with Colt single action revolvers. Includes card spliting with both pistol and rifle, aerial shooting, gun spinning and much, much more. 5 minutes





#### FIRESTORM

How to Handle & Fire **Fully Automatic Weapons** 

Step-by-step demonstrations of submachine guns, assault rifles, light and heavy machine guns and more. Detailed information, explosive action and exciting personal experiences by the most respected military small arms expert in the world today... Peter Kokalis. \$69.95 60 minutes.



#### **DEADLY EFFECTS Wound Ballistics**

Shows what bullets do to bodies. How to choose effective handgun ammunition. The effects of bullet weight and bullet configuration. Stopping power, energy transfer, penetration and incapacitation. From the producers of Deadly Weapons. Over 80 minutes. \$95.00



#### Woman's Guide to IPSC Combat Pistol Shooting

Learn from the best women combat pistol shooters in the combat pistol shooters in the world. Everything you should know about sight picture, how to hold a gun, stance, trigger pull, practice, equipment, mental preparation and much more. Debbie James, Kerry Lathwell, Susan Cooper. 549, 95 \$49.95 60 minutes



#### HOW TO SHOOT FAST And Accurately

The fastest shooters in the world show you how to shoot fast and accurately. Complete how-to information on equipment, draw, grip, sight picture, trigger pull... It's all here plus lots more. Professionally pro-duced with slow-motion, graphics, music and complete narration. 60 minutes

\$49.95



BUV

#### **DEADLY WEAPONS**

Learn the truth about modern firearms. What they will and will not do. Compares different calibers shooting through glass, into car doors, at bulletproof vest, even into auto fuel tanks! Thousands sold worldwide. See for yourself why the KGB, FBI. CIA and hundreds of police agencies have this tape. Over 100 minutes.



#### JOHN SHAW COMBAT SHOTGUN Self Defense and Combat Competition

John Shaw is known worldwide as an excellent firearms instructor. Learn all you need to know about combat shotgun shooting, sight picture, stance, grip, rapid target acquisition, pump vs. auto, chokes, pistol grips and much more. 60 minutes



#### THE STEEL CHALLENGE World Speed Shooting Championships

Championships
The '89 Steel Challenge Video features the fast, furious action of the world's most exciting pistol competition. This tape highlights the "Super Squad." Leatham, Enos, Barmhart, Plax-co, Castelow and the 1989 winner, Angelo Spagnoli. Complete play-by-play narration, interviews with the top shooters, slow-motion and more. 60 minutes \$49.95



Call toll free to order and to ask about any tape in which you are interested. We'll be happy to answer all of your questions.

Buy any three videos at the listed price and receive another tape of equal or lesser value at no additional charge. 0-942-TAPE

In CA (619) 569-4000

Please send me the following videos:

Please include \$3.00 shipping and handling.



7888 OSTROW STREET, #A T SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92111 FREE! BUY 3 GET 1 FREE! BUY 3 GET 1

DAVE ANDERSON

# TO IMPROVE YOU MUST PRACTICE, TO PRACTICE YOU MUST RELOAD

eveloping the skills necessary for IPSC or action shooting competition means firing lots of practice rounds, and for most of us that means reloading ammunition. The only exceptions are (a) those who live in countries in which handloading is prohibited, and (b) Tommy Campbell.

All the rest of us can plan on spending a good chunk of our leisure time searching in the dirt and weeds for fired cases, cleaning brass and cranking on the handle of a reloading machine. Reloading can be an engrossing hobby in its own right, but volume loading is a different proposition.

Once a satisfactory load has beendeveloped, it becomes simply a matter of churning them out, every round as nearly like all the others as possible. Minor savings in time, that might mean little to the average handloader, start adding up when one is turning out a thousand, or maybe several thousand, rounds a month.

Good reloads start with clean, properly inspected cases, and there's no better way to clean those fired cases than with a case tumbler. Lyman's big model 3200 Turbo Tumbler is popular with volume reloaders because of its large capacity, high speed agitation and durable construction.

The only problem with this and other big-capacity tumblers is separating the cases from the media after cleaning. Normally the cleaning bowl must be removed from the base, the contents sifted through a screen and the cases agitated by hand to remove any material remaining in the brass.

Recently Lyman has introduced its

trademarked "Auto-Flo" system that speeds up the separating process considerably. The bowl is in two parts: the bottom part includes a drain port, while the main cleaning bowl has a slotted floor that allows the polishing media, but not the cases, to pass through.

In operation it's both simple and fast. When the cases are clean, stick the drain pan (included) beneath the port, pull the drain plug, and in a couple of minutes the normal agitating action of the machine will sift the media through the floor slots and into the pan. With the machine still running, stir the cases up with your hands for a few seconds. The vibrating action of the tumbler will help dislodge any remaining media, leaving the sparkling clean cases ready for loading.

and\$169.95 respectively, and should have ample capacity for even the most dedicated competitor.

If you happen to already own a standard 3200 or 2200, Lyman hasn't forgotten you. The Auto-Flo system can be added for \$69.95 (model 3200) or \$59.95 (model 2200). These Turbo Tumblers are highly recommended. Quiet, fast, and very well made, they can be counted on to provide years of good service, backed by a reputable company.

See your Lyman dealer, or write: Lyman Products Corporation, Dept. AH, 147 West St., Middlefield CT 06455. A toll-free information line is available as well: 1-800-22-LYMAN (in Connecticut, (203)349-3421).

#### **Dillon Case Feeder**

Few reloading products have had as dramatic effect on handgun shooting as the Dillon 450/550 reloading machine. Before the Dillon came along, progressive loading machines were scarce and expensive, intended more for clubs and commercial loaders than for individuals.

Even top-level competitors used single-stage presses, putting in an hour's hard work to get 100 rounds of ammo. The Dillon RL-450 would easily turn out

# The great Dillon 550B remains the workhorse in the line, fast and durable, priced within easy reach of the casual shooter.

Suggested retail on the Lyman 3200 Auto-Flo is \$249.95. The standard model 3200 without the Auto-Flo system will remain in the product line at \$219.95. Both have a rated capacity of 1,000 .38 Special cases.

Recognizing that this may be a bit more machine than all but the commercial loader needs, Lyman has also introduced the model 2200, with a capacity of 750 .38 Special cases. It's available with or without the Auto-Flo system, at suggested retail prices of \$199.95

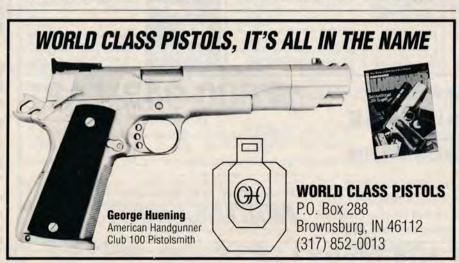
300 to 400 rounds an hour, at a suggested retail price of \$365. Early in 1984 Dillon really kicked over the applecart. They went to factory direct sales, cutting the price almost in half, from \$365 to \$185, and suddenly anyone who could afford to shoot at all could afford a progressive machine.

It's no secret that there has been criticism within the industry for bypassing the dealer network with factory direct sales, but there's another side to the argument. "Informed sources" (always wanted to use that phrase) indicated that sales of the RL-450 increased by a factor of at least 10 times at the lower price.

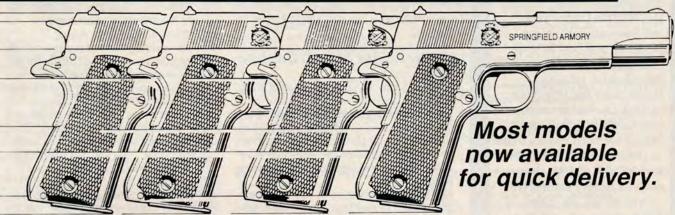
Many thousands of shooters were buying who simply would not have bought at a higher price. With a progressive machine these buyers began shooting more— a lot more. They needed powder, primers, and bullets on an ongoing basis and as skill levels improved they became involved in new shooting sports, needing new calibers, guns, and accessories, to the benefit of the entire shooting industry.

At any rate, Dillon Precision has become one of the big outfits in the reloading industry, with an expanded product line ranging from the aptly named Square Deal to the awesome RL-

Continued on page 83



# SPRINGFIELD 1911-A1



ave you gotten used to six month, nine month or even twelve month delivery periods on Springfield Armory's popular 1911-A1 pistols? Not any more! In response to continued high demand, we have increased our production quotas to be able to fill orders much more quickly without the lengthy backorders that have arisen in the past. The result?

#### \*Most Standard Model 1911-A1s are now in-stock and available for prompt delivery within thirty days or less!

So if you order now, you can have pistols in time for Christmas. Quality? We never compromise. We've made sure our increased production has not affected the superior quality of our forged steel 1911-A1s. They're still the same ultra-reliable, proven performers that have earned them the reputation as America's premier "Gold Medal Winners".

#### **Attn: Gunsmiths** Kits are available again!

Because of our extreme backorder situation on complete pistols, we were forced to temporarily discontinue the sale of our popular forged steel 1911-A1 gunsmith kits. But thanks to our increased production we're able to offer them again. So now qualified gunsmiths can once again build their own standard or customized 1911-A1 pistols using premium quality Springfield Armory components.

> Call today to order or to check on availability of specific models.

Consumers call:

(309) 944-5631

Dealers only call:

(800) 631-4945

\*Special models, calibers other than .45 ACP and finishes other than standard parkerizing might require somewhat longer delivery times. Exact delivery

times on all models subject to demand.



The Oldest Name In American Firearms

SECTION SR-38 ■ 420 West Main Street ■ Geneseo, IL 61254

#### PISTOLSMITHING

JOHN LAWSON

# Why Major Gunmakers Choose Millett

Millett's advanced steel technology now gives you the strongest, most durable, and beautiful scope rings and bases available today. Designed and crafted to be rock-solid stable, these mounts have set a new standard for securing your carefully zeroed-in scope. Indeed, Millett rings and bases have been proven to be so superior, many fine gunmakers now provide them as original factory equipment - including Colt, Sako, Smith & Wesson, and Winchester. We have rings and bases for virtually all popular rifles and handguns and many shotguns. To secure your accuracy edge, choose mounts from



16131 Gothard St., Huntington Beach, CA 92647

# ANOTHER X-RING FOR THE COFFEE POT: THAT'S A GUNSMITH'S TASK

nearly tripped over Herbie, my shop cat, as I closed the front door and walked toward the counter. His meow probably meant, "After a hard night with the little Angora on the corner, I need my nourishment." He worked over his dry food as I readied the old coffee pot for the early customers.

Jerry came through the door and headed straight for the sound of rapid percolation. "It'll be ready any minute now," I told him

old him.

"When are you going to get a new coffee pot?" he asked. "This old one's ready

for the scrap heap."

"Oh, I don't know. I've had it for a long time and we've served a lot of people from the high and the mighty to the low and the lonely." The red light winked to signal a complete cycle, so we both poured our cups full and began to blow across the surface, cooling it to drinking temperature.

The door opened again and a strikingly beautiful brunette girl in her late twenties, wearing a mini skirt and carrying a pistol case, flowed across the floor toward our bleary eyed little group. Three pairs of eyes didn't miss a single subtle movement. She smiled and handed me the cased pistol.

"Am I too early? I need a few things done to my equipment this morning."

Jerry's coffee almost went down his windpipe. Herbie replied with a meow that could have meant, "You've come to the right group of volunteers."

She picked him up and sat next to Jerry. Herbie made himself right at home

in her lap.

"Coffee with cream and sugar?" Jerry asked her.

"Straight from the pot," She moistened the tip of her finger and ran it suggestively around the rim of the styrofoam cup. "I like everything natural and unadulterated."

I unwrapped the stainless Government Model and asked her what she needed done to it. Just then Herbie hooked her blouse and pulled it taut over some very nice 34 B equipment.

"Meow," he said to her, which I translated as "Poor kid, with the price of skirts and blouses what it is, you probably

couldn't afford underwear.'

"You have sharp toenails," she scolded him. Jerry came to her rescue saying, "Control yourself, old buddy," as he put him on the floor. "The problem I'm having is this," she said, taking the pistol and empty magazine from my hand. "I can't seem to hit the aperture head-on without skidding off a grip bottom."

"We've all had that problem at one time or another. Let me show you an easy way to find the magazine well." Jerry volunteered, slipping a Pachmayr snap cap (Brownells) into the magazine. He had her hold the pistol and magazine and guided her motions from behind.

"Just extend your index finger along the front of the magazine, tilt the magazine forward and when your index finger touches your pinkie on the pistol frame, tilt the mag and shove it into place."

"It works, but I'd still like to have a flared magazine well," she replied. Then she turned her head, and with an impish grin she asked, "Did you just have strenuous physical exercise? You're puffing like a steam engine."

I installed a Smith & Alexander mag guide, that works without frame modification, and a pair of special combat style

grips (King's Gun Works).

In checking the pistol for function I detected a loose plunger tube, so I staked it with Brownells plunger tube staking tool, supporting the frame in a Scott /McDougall 1911 auto bench block (Brownells). I've found that the bench block prevents marring a stainless frame, something that the older bucking block will often do.

A set of Wilson-Rogers stainless magazines rounded out her requirements. She wrote a check for the damages and asked, "I'm new here, where's the nearest range?"

Jerry was quick to volunteer, "I'm headed out that way now, if you want to follow me, and I know a nice little restaurant on the way."

"Sounds great," She smiled at him.

"Meow," Herbie interjected. I took this to mean "Another X ring group for the old coffee pot!"

As the pair exited through the doorway, I said, "I wonder how he'll break it to her that he means the electronic shooting range in his living room."

"Somehow, I think everything else that happens around here today will be an

anti-climax.'

"Meow," Herbie replied, which had to mean: "Congratulations, you deduct the obvious." His nose disappeared into his cup of milk as I walked back into the shop area.

#### **WOLFF VARIABLE POWER** RECOIL SPRINGS

Govt. Model 6,7,8,9,10,11.5,13,14,15,16.5. 17.5,18.5,20,22 lb. each . . . . . . 7.20 S&W 645/745 17,18 lb. each . . . . . . 7.20

#### KIM AHRENDS **CUSTOM GRIPS**

Cocobolo, Cordia, Ebony, Tulipwood	
Combat Grips	36.00
Diamond Grips	50.00

#### **IPSC SHOOTING SUPPLIES**

ONLY



ORDERS 1-800-747-3845

24 HR. 319-277-3003 FAX

& QUESTIONS 319-277-317

#### SHOOTING VIDEO'S

Pistol Masters	49.95
How to Shoot Fast & Accurate	49.95
The Steel Challenge 1988	49.95
NRA Bianchi Cup 1988	
USPSA Nationals 1988	
Second Chance 1988	49.95
Bob Munden "Fast Dław"	49.95
Womens Guide to IPSC	
How to Win at PPC w/John Pride	49.95
45 Acp Disassembly/Reassembly	
200 011000	

# WILSON

Trd 45 Acp w/Base Pad		COMBAT
770 45 Acp w/Base Pad         21.30           871 45 Acp w/Base Pad         25.00           871 45 Acp w/Base Pad         25.00           872 10mm w/Base Pad         27.75           873 10mm w/Base Pad         New 25.00           874 10mm w/Base Pad         New 27.00           874 10mm w/Extended Base Pad         New 27.00           875 10mm w/Extended Base Pad         New 27.00           876 10mm w/Extended Base Pad         New 27.00           877 10mm w/Extended Base Pad         New 27.00           878 10mm w/Extended Sate Base Pad         New 29.50 <td>Combat _ M</td> <td>AGAZINES —</td>	Combat _ M	AGAZINES —
Narrowed, Stainless 18.00  Standard Colt, Blue 22.00  Standard Colt, Stainless 24.00  Deluxe Slotted, Blue New 32.95	7rd 45 Acp w/Base Pa	d 21.50
Narrowed, Stainless 18.00  Standard Colt, Blue 22.00  Standard Colt, Stainless 24.00  Deluxe Slotted, Blue New 32.95	7rd 45 Acp w/Extende	d Base Pad
Narrowed, Stainless 18.00  Standard Colt, Blue 22.00  Standard Colt, Stainless 24.00  Deluxe Slotted, Blue New 32.95	8rd 45 Acp w/Base Par	d Base Pad 27.00
Narrowed, Stainless 18.00  Standard Colt, Blue 22.00  Standard Colt, Stainless 24.00  Deluxe Slotted, Blue New 32.95	10rd 38 Spr w/Base Pa	d 27.75
Narrowed, Stainless 18.00  Standard Colt, Blue 22.00  Standard Colt, Stainless 24.00  Deluxe Slotted, Blue New 32.95	8rd 10mm w/Base Pad	New 25.00
Narrowed, Stainless 18.00  Standard Colt, Blue 22.00  Standard Colt, Stainless 24.00  Deluxe Slotted, Blue New 32.95	8rd 10mm w/Extended — COMMA	Base PadNew 27.00 INDER HAMMERS —
38 Spr 6" Stainless Bbl w/Ramp	Narrowed, Blue	
38 Spr 6" Stainless Bbl w/Ramp	Standard Colt Blue	22.00
38 Spr 6" Stainless Bbl w/Ramp	Standard Colt, Stainles	s 24.00
38 Spr 6" Stainless Bbl w/Ramp	Deluxe Slotted, Blue	New 32.95
38 Spr 6" Stainless Bbl w/Ramp	45 Aco 5" Stainless Me	LS & COMP KITS —
38 Spr 6" Stainless Bbl w/Ramp	45 Acp 6" Stainless Ma	atch Bbl125.00
Piece Gov't or Commander	38 Spr 6" Stainless Ma	tch Bbl135.00
Piece Gov't or Commander	38 Spr 6" Stainless Bb	w/Ramp135.00
Piece Gov't or Commander	Rarrel Rushing Wrench	(Biue/SS)
Piece Gov't or Commander	LE-K 45acp Compensa	tor Kit Gov't-comm 240.00
Piece Gov't or Commander	LE-K 38spr Compensa	tor Kit250.00
1 Piece Gov't 5 or 6" 32.00 2 Piece Gov't 5 or 6" 32.00 1 Piece Kit w/springs & shok buffs 33.00 Group Gripper-Gov't/Commander 22.00/25.00 Full Length Guide Rod/Group Gripper 33.25 Recoil Springs 12 or 20 lb (Commander) 3.75 Gov't Springs 8,9,10,12,13,15,17,18½,22-each 3.75 Extra Power Firing Pin Spring 1.50 Reduced Power Mainspring 1.50 Reduced Power Mainspring 1.50 High Visability Combat 24.75 Deluxe High Visability Combat 33.00 3-Dot Sights 30.00 Bo-Mar, Front 8.00 Wichita, Front 10.00 Bo-Mar, Front 8.00 Wichita, Rear 62.50  - SAFETIES & SLIDE RELEASES  Ex Thumb Safety (Blue/Stainless) 21.00 Ambi Safety (Blue/Stainless) 45.00 Ex Slide Release (Blue/Stainless) 19.00 Beavertail Grip Safety (Blue/SS) 19.00 Beavertail Grip Safety (Blue/SS) 19.00 Beavertail Grip Safety (Blue/SS) 19.00 Compandate Trigger 15.00 6 Shok Buffs 5.50 Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr) 19.00 Extended Magazine Release 20.00 Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched 31.50 The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson 12.00 Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless) 13.00 Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each 4,00 Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless) 29.00 Mag Well (Black Plastic) 6.00 Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo 11.00 Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series 14.00 PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue) S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless) 45.00 PC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue) S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless) 45.00	LE-K 38spr Compensa	tor Kit w/Ramp Bbl 250.00
2 Piece GoV1 5 of 6  1 Piece Kit W/springs & shok buffs  33.00  Group Gripper-GoV1/Commander  22.00/25.00  Full Length Guide Rod/Group Gripper  33.25  Recoil Springs 12 or 20 lb (Commander)  3.75  Gov1 Springs 8,9,10,12,13,15,17,18½,22-each  3.75  Extra Power Firing Pin Spring  1.50  Reduced Power Mainspring  1.50  — SIGHTS  High Visability Combat  33.00  3-Dot Sights  30.00  Bo-Mar, Front  8.00 Wichita, Front  10.00  Bo-Mar, Front  8.00 Wichita, Front  10.00  Bo-Mar, Front  8.00 Wichita, Rear  62.50  — SAFETIES & SLIDE RELEASES  Ex Thumb Safety (Blue/Stainless)  21.00  Ambi Safety (Blue/Stainless)  23.00  Ex Slide Release (Blue/Stainless)  19.00  Beavertail Grip Safety (Blue/SS)  High Grip Beavertail (Blue/SS)  — OTHER ITEMS  Long Match Trigger  6 Shok Buffs  5.50  Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr)  19.00  Extended Magazine Release  20.00  Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched  31.50  The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson  12.00  Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless)  13.00  Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each  4.00  Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless)  29.00  Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)  29.00  Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)  29.00  Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)  29.00  Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)  29.00  Mag Well (Black Plastic)  6.00  Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series  14.00  PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)  S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)	4 Di O	
High Visability Combat	2 Piece Gov't 5 or 6" .	32.00
High Visability Combat	1 Piece Kit w/springs 8	shok buffs
High Visability Combat	Group Gripper-Gov't/C	Group Gripper 33.25
High Visability Combat	Recoil Springs 12 or 2	O lb (Commander) 3.75
High Visability Combat	Gov't Springs 8,9,10,12	,13,15,17,18½,22-each 3.75
High Visability Combat	Extra Power Firing Pin	Spring 1.50
High Visability Combat	The state of the s	CICUTE _
Bo-Mar, Front	High Visability Combat	24.75
Bo-Mar, Front	Deluxe High Visability	Combat 33.00
Ex Inumo Sarety (Blue/Stainless) 21.00 Ambi Safety (Blue/Stainless) 45.00 Ex Slide Release (Blue/Stainless) 23.00 Standard Slide Release (Blue/SS) 19.00 Beavertail Grip Safety (Blue/SS) 19.50 High Grip Beavertail (Blue/SS) New 39.95 — OTHER ITEMS— Long Match Trigger 15.00 6 Shok Buffs 5.50 Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr) 19.00 Extended Majazine Release 20.00 Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched 31.50 The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson 12.00 Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless) 13.00 Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links) 19.00 Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links) 19.00 Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each 4.00 Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless) 13.50 Mag Well (Black Plastic) 6.00 Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo 11.00 Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series 14.00 PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue) 28.75 S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless) 45.00	Bo-Mar. Front	8.00 Wichita Front 10.00
Ex Inumo Sarety (Blue/Stainless) 21.00 Ambi Safety (Blue/Stainless) 45.00 Ex Slide Release (Blue/Stainless) 23.00 Standard Slide Release (Blue/SS) 19.00 Beavertail Grip Safety (Blue/SS) 19.50 High Grip Beavertail (Blue/SS) New 39.95 — OTHER ITEMS— Long Match Trigger 15.00 6 Shok Buffs 5.50 Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr) 19.00 Extended Majazine Release 20.00 Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched 31.50 The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson 12.00 Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless) 13.00 Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links) 19.00 Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links) 19.00 Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each 4.00 Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless) 13.50 Mag Well (Black Plastic) 6.00 Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo 11.00 Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series 14.00 PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue) 28.75 S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless) 45.00	Bo-Mar, Back 6	0.00 Wichita, Rear 62.50
Ambi Safety (Blue/Stainless)         45.00           Ex Silde Release (Blue/Stainless)         23.00           Standard Slide Release (Blue/SS)         19.00           Beavertail Grip Safety (Blue/SS)         19.50           High Grip Beavertail (Blue/SS)         New 39.95           — OTHER ITEMS —           Long Match Trigger         15.00           6 Shok Buffs         5.50           Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr)         19.00           Extended Magazine Release         20.00           Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched         31.50           The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson         12.00           Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless)         13.00           Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links)         19.00           Beplacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each         4.00           Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless)         13.50           Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)         29.00           Mag Well (Black Plastic)         6.00           Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo         11.00           Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series         13.00           Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series         14.00           PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)         28.75           S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)         45.00	- SAFETIES	& SLIDE RELEASES —
Standard Slide Release (Blue/SS)   19.00	Ambi Safety (Blue/Stair	/Stainless) 21.00
Standard Slide Release (Blue/SS)   19.00	Ex Slide Release (Blue	/Stainless)
Long Match Ingger         15.00           6 Shok Buffs         5.50           Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr)         19.00           Extended Magazine Release         20.00           Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched         31.50           The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson         12.00           Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless)         13.00           Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links)         19.00           Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each         4.00           Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless)         13.50           Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)         29.00           Mag Well (Black Plastic)         6.00           Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo         11.00           Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series         13.00           Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series         14.00           PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)         28.75           S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)         45.00	Standard Slide Release	(Blue/SS) 19.00
Long Match Ingger         15.00           6 Shok Buffs         5.50           Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr)         19.00           Extended Magazine Release         20.00           Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched         31.50           The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson         12.00           Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless)         13.00           Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links)         19.00           Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each         4.00           Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless)         13.50           Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)         29.00           Mag Well (Black Plastic)         6.00           Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo         11.00           Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series         13.00           Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series         14.00           PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)         28.75           S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)         45.00	Beavertail Grip Safety (	Blue/SS)
Long Match Ingger         15.00           6 Shok Buffs         5.50           Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr)         19.00           Extended Magazine Release         20.00           Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched         31.50           The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson         12.00           Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless)         13.00           Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links)         19.00           Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each         4.00           Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless)         13.50           Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)         29.00           Mag Well (Black Plastic)         6.00           Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo         11.00           Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series         13.00           Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series         14.00           PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)         28.75           S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)         45.00	- O	THER ITEMS —
Extended Ejectors (45acp or 38spr) 19.00 Extended Magazine Release 20.00 Checkered Mainspring Housing Flat/Arched 31.50 The Combat 45 Auto Book by Bill Wilson 12.00 Checked Front Strap (Blue/Stainless) 13.00 Barrel Link Kit (includes 5 links) 19.00 Replacement Bbl Links 1,2,3,4,5, each 4.00 Slide Thumb Guard (Stainless) 13.50 Mag Well (Blue/Stainless) 29.00 Mag Well (Black Plastic) 6.00 Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo 11.00 Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series 13.00 Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series 14.00 PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue) 28.75 S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless) 45.00	Long Match Irigger	15.00
Nepademin Bir Lims   1,2,3,4,5 each   1,500	Extended Fiectors (45)	acp or 38spr) 19.00
Nepademin Bir Lims   1,2,3,4,5 each   1,500	Extended Magazine Re	elease 20.00
Nepademin Bir Lims   1,2,3,4,5 each   1,500	Checkered Mainspring	Housing Flat/Arched 31.50
Nepademin Bir Lims   1,2,3,4,5 each   1,500	The Combat 45 Auto B	ook by Bill Wilson 12.00
Nepademin Bir Lims   1,2,3,4,5 each   1,500	Barrel Link Kit (include:	s 5 links) 19.00
Mag Weil (Back Plastic)         5.00           Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo         11.00           Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series         13.00           Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series         14.00           PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)         28.75           S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)         45.00		
Mag Weil (Back Plastic)         5.00           Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo         11.00           Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series         13.00           Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series         14.00           PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)         28.75           S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)         45.00	Slide Thumb Guard (St	ainless)
Brass Belt Buckle w/Wilson Logo 11.00  Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series 13.00  Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series 14.00  PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue) 28.75  S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless) 45.00  Rubber Base Pad 1.50  Extended Base Pad (for Wilson Mags) 1.75	Mag Well (Blue/Stainle	\$3) 29.00
Extractor 45acp 70 or 80 Series       13.00         Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series       14.00         PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)       28.75         S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)       45.00         Rubber Base Pad       1.50         Extended Base Pad (for Wilson Mags)       1.75	Brass Belt Buckle w/W	ilson Logo
Extractor 38spr 70 or 80 Series       14.00         PPC Bull Bbl Underlug (Blue)       28.75         S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless)       45.00         Rubber Base Pad       1.50         Extended Base Pad (for Wilson Mags)       1.75	Extractor 45acp 70 or	80 Series 13.00
S & W L Frame Underlug (Blue/Stainless). 45.00 Rubber Base Pad . 1.50 Extended Base Pad (for Wilson Mags) 1.75	Extractor 38spr 70 or 8	00 Series 14.00
Rubber Base Pad	S & W I Frame Underlug	in (Blue/Stainless) 45.00
Extended Base Pad (for Wilson Mags) 1.75	Rubber Base Pad	1.50
	Extended Base Pad (fo	r Wilson Mags) 1.75

P.O. Box 402

SHEET LEA		
	Plain	-
	Brown	
New Fastrac Holster	99.00	99.00
666F Leatham/Enos 2-pc Fender Model	74.00	84.00
Stock Revolver 4" & 6" for S&W		
K-L-N Frame	80.0	00 N/A
PPC 6" S&W K-L-N Frame		
Open Front for Ribs & Scopes	80.0	00 N/A
Double Mag Pouch-Available Straight L	Jp,	
Angle Back or Angle Forward	28.00	34.00
Fender Single Mag Pouch	22.00	28.00
Fender Double Mag Pouch	34.00	40.00
Fender Triple Mag Pouch	38.00	46.00
Competition Belt (spring steel lined)	40.00	50.00
		WAT TO

#### -REMINGTON 38 SUPER BRASS-

	.,
Nickle Plated, Un-Primed + P	80.00
Jn-Plated, Un-Primed + P	75.00

#### - COMPETITION **ELECTRONICS**

#### VIDEKI TRIGGERS

Speed Trigger, Long	====
w/3 Holes	13.00
Long Match Trigger	12.00
Gold Cup w/3 Holes	14.00
Extended Elector	14.50

OFFICIAL IPSC TARGETS 100 - 424 each 500 - 384 each 1000 - 364 each argets do not inclu freight, please cal Matching Target Paster Box of 1,000 - \$3.00

SIAMO	
10rd 38 Super Magazine Blue	21.95
10rd 38 Super Magazine Stainless	27.95
10rd 38 Super Conversion Kits	.12.50
8rd 45 Acp Magazine Blue	19.50
8rd 45 Acp Magazine Stainless	22.50
8rd 45 Acp Conversion Kits	10.50
Shaw Mag Pad installed on above mags	2.00
OUID M-CODMICK	

SHOOTING

——CHIP MCCORMICK—	
Fully Prepped Sear	22.95
Nastoff Slotted Commander Hammer	76.95
McCormick Slotted Commander Hammer	76.95
Titanium/Carbon Fiber Match Trigger	29.95

## SMITH & ALEXANDER

Mag Guide Govt, Flat/Arched (B/S)	69.95
Mag Guide Officers Flat (Blue/SS)	69.95
Ambi Mag Release	69.95

#### ED BROWN

Grip Safety (Blue/Stainless)	29.95
Mag Well (Blue/Stainless)	29.95
Slotted Commander Hammer Blue	32.95
Slotted Commander Hammer Stainless	35.95
Dovetail Front Sight	10.95
1 pc. Heavy Duty Guide Rod & Plug New	25.95



# enny's Shooters Supply, Inc.

Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613



EASY TO ORDER Mail in your order along with certified funds, allow 2 weeks for Personal checks to clear. Describe your order as clearly as possible and include your phone number. OR Call in your order anytime. We accept VISA, MasterCard and UPS COD. Feel free to call if you have questions about any items listed or for help with WE PAY THE FREIGHT TO YOU

Dealers send FFL FOR Dealer Price List.

-	How to Win at PPC w/John Pride 49.95
4	45 Acp Disassembly/Reassembly 29.95
•	RED BUFFS
1	Pack of 5 6.95
1	SAFARILANID
Di	DEDICATED TO EXCELLENCE Plain Black
Me i	Final Option 5" or 6" Auto
Cup	Challenge PPC for S&W K,L&N65.00 73.00
	petition Belt add \$10.95 for Buckle 35.00 35.00
	le Mag Pouch
	Mag Pouch
077 I	daho Reloader (angle adjustable) 15.50 15.50
	Speed Loader Pouch
	e Speed Loader Pouch (metal) 4.75
Single	e Magazine Holder (metal) 4.75
_	——JOHN SHAW———
"Sho	oot to Win" book by John Shaw 12.00
"You	Can't Miss" book by John Shaw 9.00
	ck Base Pads 2 self tapping screws 9.00
Spee	ed E Load Mag Well (Blue/Stainless) 26.00
Pro :	Shooters Bag (Black Ballistic Nylon) 69.95
	-SPEEDLOADERS-
Col	
	riland Comp II (S&W K or L)
	riland Comp III (S&W K or L)
Safa	riland Shooters Box
HKS	(all sizes)
HKS	loading blocks (S&W K or L only) 3.95
200	MAG PACK——
	15 Acp Conversion Kits 8.95
	15 Acp Officers Model Kits 8.95
10rd	38 spr Conversion Kits 9.95
_	METALFORM MAGAZINES—
45 A	cp 7rd w/Round Follower
Blue	10.00 Stainless 16.00
9mm	
38 s	or 9rd Blue 10.50 Stainless 16.00
Shav	v Pad installed on above mags 3.00
353	—CLARK CUSTOM——
6" 4	5 Acp Stainless Match Barrel130.00
	8 Super Stainless Ramped Barrel 130.00
	Master Comp Kit, Barrel, Comp & Spring Guide
	Super or 45 Acp
Shor	t Pin Master Comp Kit, 38spr or 45acp 115.00
Pin M	Master Comp Only, 38 Super or 45 Acp 140.00
	el Bushings, Blue or Stainless 12.50
2 Pie	oce Guide Rods, 5" or 6" 15.00
Barr	ett Mag Guide, Blue or Stainless 25.00
	point Mount, Fits Colt Govt
Duna	uto Adjustable Scope Mount
Ruge	er MKII Grips
riug	
	——PACHMAYR———
	GRIPS
Pres	entation19.00 Signature21.50
Grip	pers20.95 Pro Grippers20.50 Pro Compacs19.80
Com	
Nylo	ACCESSORIES n Trigger12.55
	om Wide Barrel Link, Stainless 19.75
	get Tool
Grip	Safety, Rubber Covered,
G	ovt or Commander
	Saftey, Blue Steel
Mair	spring Housing, Flat or Arched 13.50
	Thumb Guard, Blue or Stainless 17.95
	Caps 9mm, 38 Special, 45 Acp 11.95
	Bumper Kits, Colt Mags (set of 5) 14.35
	azine Bumper Kit S&W 59, 645 (set of 2) 14.95
	Bumper Kit, Hi-Power (set of 2) 14.95
Colt	Officers Magazine, Stainless 25.15

Browning Hi-Power Magazine, Stainless ..... 29.65

Browning Hi-Power Ex Slide





A combat veteran of three wars and a slew of gunfights in his career as a lawman speaks frankly about what is the best combat pistol.

By Col. Charles Askins

sat at a banquet the other evening with Jim Boyle. This young Tejano is the chief of police of a suburb of Houston, Texas. He is, I'd reckon, about 45 and has been a law officer ever since he got out of high school.

"My town is considerin' arming us with 9mm automatics, when they do that I'm turnin' in mah badge," grumbled the

I considered that statement and replied, "Look, Old Boy, more men have been killed with the Nine Millimeter than all the other calibers in the book."

"Whadda mean?" he glared at me, "There ain't been scarcely nobody in my town shot with that peewee." And after a moment's thought he added, "Now they wanna make our military go to war with this two-bit number."

"Look, Jim," I was being patient with this copper, "the jerry Schmeisser 9mm killed no less than a half-million good American GIs during World War II. More casualties resulted from that 9mm than from all the other small arms in the brouhaha." That shut him up, although reluctantly.

The choice of a 9mm for our new military caliber met with my full approval, but the selection of a foreign pistol decidedly did not. We make the best auto pistols in the world right here and to go afield and select a European model was dead wrong.

A somewhat amusing sidelight to the selection of a pistol for the military is the

fact that after three wars it has been my observation that there ain't nobody killed with the belt weapon noway. Only officers now pack the pistol and those company, battalion and brigade leaders that I watched in action invariably had a rifle in hand.

True, the old .45 M-l911 swung from the belt, but it was in a button-down holster.

Toward the tag end of WW-II and in Korea and Vietnam, general officers packed a belt weapon. A Colt .32 ACP, strictly a badge of office like the stars on the shirt collar. If this beginning may sound like I am a dyed-in-the-wool auto pistol user, perish the thought.

The Combat Sixgun

Of the 53 handguns kicking around this camp, fully half of them are cylinder models. I cut my teeth on the revolver and have probably shot more outlaws with the gun than all the selfloaders I

It has always been my experience that I can get off the first shot with the sixgun faster than the automatic. The latter has got to be cocked if it is carried with the hammer down and if it is packed with the hammer eared back and the safety in the lock position, this invariably takes me a mite longer.

The old double action has a stock that stands up high and it is outstretched—easy and quick to grasp, fast to clear leather. The DA pull is never too stiff

especially when time is of the essence and that first shot can be decidedly critical.

I ran up on a big escaped con from the Alabama penitentiary one time and this jazbo was beating my partner to death with my partner's own Colt .45 New Service. I shot this big con three times in the chest with an old .44-40 New Service I had and all the shots were triggered off double action. The distance was just about 30 feet.

An interesting sidelight on this little escapade was that when I fired old Bill's New Service after the scrap it would shoot 10 inches high at 20 yards. The barrel, and it is a heavy tube, was bent upward.

My partner's skull was fractured from the blows. Old Bill eventually recovered but he was always somewhat goofy and was retired from the Border Patrol.

A Sixgun's Faults

I've never had a friend, no matter how highly regarded, but that I could not find fault with the rascal. The same is true of the sixshooter. They ain't perfect by a damn sight!

Maybe the worst single drawback to the cylinder weapon is the fact that it only holds six rounds. Depending on the gravity of the situation this is a most serious limitation! Once that wheel model runs dry it takes just one hell of a long time to recharge.

Now take such selfloaders as this

Beretta which some Ordnance board decided was just the handgun for the future: it has a magazine which contains 15 rounds. And the Browning Hi-Power holds 13 rounds, even the Colt Combat Commander in 9mm offers nine rounds. These are all really valid and truly grave advantages and simply cannot be ignored.

And if this were not enough, all it requires to reload is to slap a fresh clip in the piece. For really fast action when the other feller has already triggered off two shots at you and somehow, miraculously, missed, you go into action with the sixgun and you'll probably miss too!

The reason is that the revolver points badly. The trouble is the barrel is too high above the supporting hand. The barrel is four-inches above the centerline of the grip and this is utterly wrong.

The properly designed handgun must have the barrel in prolongation of the trigger finger or as near this prolongation as the designer can achieve. Some auto pistols now come close to this ideal design. They are infinitely ahead of the ancient wheel model.

#### **Automatics**

This is precisely the reason that in a gunfight the auto pistol is always the better. The barrel is an inch or so above the hand, but not too much.

Best of the automatics as a precise pointing weapon is, unfortunately, the non-lethal types. The Smith Model 41 and the Ruger MK.II Target point extremely well; the reason is the barrel is barely above the supporting hand. Both are 22 calibers, hardly the fighting kind.

The more recoil, as when firing the big calibers, the poorer the marksman will shoot. The handgun kicks upward vigorously and to get back on target takes time and care. It took American pistolmen most of this century to discover that the only intelligent way to manhandle the revolver or the auto pistol was with both hands.

I won the pistol championship of this country one time firing with one hand. I'd never fire that way again.

The combat match shooters have shown us the way. They grasp that gun in both fists. You want to do the same.

The run-of-mill S&W, Colt or Ruger revolver is fairly accurate. It will keep all its shots in the 10-ring of the Standard American target at 25 yards. You cannot complain about that kind of performance. The 10-ring measures 3-1/s inches.

Few indeed of the centerfire auto pistols will do as well. The selfloader is inherently inaccurate. This is because the manufacturers do not fit barrel to slide nor barrel to the link nor yet fit up the barrel to the face of the breechblock so that all tolerances are removed.

One of the worst offenders in this regard is the old Model 1911 .45 Auto. Just as it comes from the factory as a standard issue item it will just about keep all its shots on the bottom of a #3 washtub at 50 yards. If, however, that same standard issue Model 1911 is turned over to one of our geewhiz gunsmiths he can turn out in jig time a pistol that will shoot circles around the best of the revolvers.

A .45 Auto tuned by a Bill Wilson of Arkansas, Pachmayr of LA, or The Man Hoag at Canoga Park, Calif., is the only way to go. Such a pistol will shoot into a three-inch circle at 50 yards all day long.

**Guns and Blackjacks** 

Handguns are sorta fragile animals. They should be pampered and cared for like a pet coon. I watched a teammate of mine one night— his name was Bush—whack a smuggler just over the ear with a Colt .45 New Service sixgun. The cylinder latch busted and the cylinder fell out of the gun and the cartridges spilled out in the sand.

In those days the old New Service was chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge and these were contained in two 3-shot clips. Bush fetched the contrabandista such a wallop that both the 3-shot clips fell out of the revolver. Needless to say the smuggler was knocked colder than a whore's heart.

This sport of thumping the opposition with the belt artillery was pretty common in the US Border Patrol of 50 years

agone. In the El Paso subdistrict alone during one 10-year period we had a gun fight on the average of every 17 days for the entire decade.

This made a man a little quick on the draw. And if one of the boys bent on importing the illegal stuff got a little fractious he was apt to get belted. Dave Scoles was the exception to the rule 'mongst the officers. He persisted in packing an old Model 1911 .45 Auto.

One night he swung this pistol sorta freehanded and clipped a contrabando on the left ear. I did not see the incident but the swing must have been a good one. The slide was driven off the gun. The front end of the receiver was bent and the slide completely separated from it. The pistol was a wreck. So was the smuggler.

The moral of this double barreled story is don't use the pistol like a black-jack!

.38 Special vs.

The consensus of opinion these days is that the only worthwhile revolver cartridge begins with the .357 Magnum. The old .38 Special is now passé, "It just ain't got the oomph," a shooter told me the other day.

Well that may be, certainly the .357 is a better loading. One time—it was in the spring of 1945—I found myself in a smallish German hamlet some miles east of the Rhine and on the mainline to Berlin. I was the Battlefield Recovery Officer for all of First US Army and I frequently traveled with the combat elements of our tank battalions.

At any rate, at the moment in discussion, I had diverted my activities a mite from the recovery of damaged matériel to the more entertaining business of looting German houses. I was in search of a Merkel shotgun and entering a rather pretentious haus I commenced to ransack the place for the best of the German scatterguns.

I was on the ground floor and moving quietly when I heard footsteps in the basement. I moved to the backdoor and just as I cleared the exit a Wehrmachter in full battledress burst out of the basement.

He charged off toward the back fence which was of solid stone and five feet in height. I was packing, that day, a .38 Special Colt New Service with a four-inch barrel. It was the Border Patrol standard issue sidearm at the time. I had borrowed mine and sorta forgot to turn it in.

The revolver was charged with .38 Special Winchester loadings with a 158 grain lead bullet traveling at 750 fps and churning up 200 ft/lbs of muzzle English.

This German soldier had a Continued on page 99



# STOPPING POWER DEBATE IGNORES 'WIMP FACTOR' IN GUNFIGHTING

high-echelon cop from the west coast wrote me recently to comment that one thing that never seems to be discussed in the ongoing stopping power debate is "wimp factor." Some criminals, he finds, are wimps who will collapse upon infliction of the most minor wound, while others are raging beasts who can take multiple injuries that should be almost immediately lethal, yet still stay on their feet long enough to murder the responding officers.

His point is well taken. He cites a gunfight between scumbags that he responded to. Both men had shot each other in virtually the same point of the abdomen, one with a .22 pistol and the other with a Colt .45 automatic loaded with hardball.

Upon arrival of police, the one hit with the .22 was prostrate and moaning in helpless agony, while the recipient of the .45 slug was fully ambulatory and seemed no more afflicted than by stomach cramps.

Intrigued, the senior cop followed up

their careers with a street policeman's version of a "psychological autopsy." The one who'd fallen to the puny .22 slug was something of a weasel, who spent his life preying on the weak and avoiding the strong; the one who'd taken the .45 slug so ambivalently in the "K-5 zone" was a hard ex-con who had learned long ago to ignore pain and refuse defeat.

The shooting of Michael Platt in Miami during April of 1986 is a classic example. Platt took a Winchester Silvertip 9mm Parabellum bullet in the chest moments after being run off the road by FBI agents, and seemed not the least slowed down as he ran a lethal assault course and shot down several G-men, two fatally.

Though the bullet had cut a vital artery and produced an "unsurvivable" wound, Platt was so violently active that the surviving officers saw no indication at the gunfight scene that he'd been hit at all before he began spreading death with his

Mini-14 rifle.

Only careful evidence technicians, using blood trails and other evidence to reconstruct the incident, were able to prove that Platt had in fact been dying from a K-5 hit when he shot down the patrol of agents.

This led to all manner of asinine speculation that a .45 slug, or a 10mm slug, or a deeper-penetrating 147 grain 9mm bullet (pick one) would have ended the fight and saved all those agents from being shot. This is arrant horse manure.

New York City alone has at least five cases of suspects who took 12-gauge rifled slugs and stayed up and running for roughly as long if not longer than Michael Platt. Reportedly, one FBI official has suggested that based on this shooting, agents should now keep firing into the suspect until he goes down.

Well, no crap, Dick Tracy. This is a rule of gunfighting that has existed since the dawn of gunpowder: keep shooting the other man until he goes down. One agent, who would die moments later at the hands of his opponent, hit Platt once out of over 20 shots that he fired at him. He was *trying* to shoot the rifleman until he went down. His tactical training failed him, and no magic bullet or magic gun can change that fact.

Platt had a clean toxicology screen: no drugs, no alcohol, just an incredible adrenaline high triggered by fight or flight reflex as he entered the death battle with his partner, who would die by his side.

Fight or flight reflex unleashes the body's most powerful substances, epinephrine for more power and nore-pinephrine for painkilling and shock reduction. A man in the grip of these powerful secretions is a combination of a heroin junkie for pain resistance, and a PCP freak for raw superhuman strength and endurance.

Yet we look at the other side, cops





who get shot. The fearful rookie taken by surprise feels a trivial wound from a snubby .22 pistol as "like being hit with a ball-peen hammer and thrown off your feet.

A disarmed cop who knows he's about to be torn away from his life is shot five times with his own .357 Magnum, yet still charges forward and rips the empty Model 19 away from his antagonist and beats him half to death before other cops pull him away.

Both men fully recover. Both men went through their situations in the late 1970s, and recounted their experiences to

Analyzing the two situations, one comes back to a basic truth I learned long ago: when a bullet meets a man, the man often does more to determine the outcome than the bullet.

The young cop hit with the .22 slug had been responding to a burglary alarm that he didn't really believe was anything but a short circuit. Checking the doors of the establishment, he was relieved to find that all was in order. He was walking away, what little adrenaline the situation had produced running right out of him, and in a total "condition white" state of false relaxation when the 40 grain bullet "smashed into him and knocked him flat on his face.'

The fall caused more injury than the gunshot wound, and the only thing that saved his life was that his attacker figured him for dead instead of running up and shooting him a few times in the head. He could have done that: the unsuspecting puppy policeman was totally stunned, and in a state of psychogenically induced helplessness.

In the Magnum incident, the officer had been taken hostage several minutes

#### "Condition Black, Lethal Assault In Progress"

before. Tension had built, and at the moment of the deadly assault the cop was on the opposite end of the danger spectrum: "Condition Black Lethal Assault in Progress.'

He had pictured his family, including his crippled young daughter, having to live without him. As he lunged at his antagonist and felt the hot searing lances of Magnum bullets going through his flesh and fireball muzzle flashes exploding at nearly contact distance, his only thought was to overwhelm and neutralize the threat, to live, to come home.

The would-be copkiller was so disori-Continued on page 82

# The Advantage Grip System



#### **GET A GRIP ON YOUR '45'** AND REDUCE RECOIL

- · Faster shot to shot recovery · Thick tapered hand-filling
- Built in magazine loading chute
- · Milled for ambidexterous safety
- · Simple screw on installation

New improved Advantage Grip System with enlarged magazine loading chute. Complete with checkered walnut stocks and steel bushing grip inserts installed. Fits Colt Gov1. Model 1911 A1 and all currently manufactured copies. \$52.50 - Add \$3.00 postage and handling. • CA residents add 6 1/2% sales tax. • Dealer inquires invited. • Write for brochure and mathematical calculations that prove the recoil reduction. • Call for C.O.D. orders.

#### Advantage Jack Breskovich

P.O. BOX 828, WHITTIER, CA 90608 (213) 695-4134

#### THE AFFORDABLE COMPENSATORS for 1911 TYPE PISTOLS



- B.A.I. ULTRA-COMP I
  COMPENSATOR KIT:
  Govt. 45 ACP
  534" Match Barrel
  Bushing Wrench & Loctite
  Suggested Retail \$189.95



- B.A.T. ULTRA-COMP III COMPENSATOR KIT:
- ovt. 45 ACP 4" Match Barrel ull-Profile Compe



B.A.T. ULTRA-COMP:

- Gov't 45 Acp/9 mm/38 Length 1 7/16" inches
- Weight 3 oz.
- Minor fitting Suggested retail \$69.95



**DEALER'S INQUIRIES WELCOMED** SEND FFL FOR DEALER PRICES SEND \$2.00 FOR CATALOG

INFO. & CUSTOMER SERVICE (305) 221-6381



SHOOTER'S DEPOT P.O. BOX 3238 HIALEAH, FL 33013

## **NEW MODEL** CHRONY CHRONOGRAPH

Ok, all you shooting enthusiasts out there, I'm looking at you.

I'm the New Model 'F-1', the younger brother of the Models F & M.

Red is my new color, no longer green. In fact, I'm red hot.

Inside me is a special circuitry designed to calibrate me electronically at the factory. This makes me more accurate and allows me to work under a wider range of light conditions, indoors or outdoors. Compare me for price, performance and convenience; I'm the best deal in town and I'm the handiest, period.

I weigh less than 2.5 lbs. and everybody surely can afford me at a Suggested Retail Price of \$99.95.

Ask your dealer/distributor!

#### **Carrying Case**

Now you can carry your CHRONY to the range in its own case. Black imitation leather; when bought with CHRONY \$16.95. When bought alone \$18.95. Own Initials (two), goldstamped, \$5.95. (allow 6 wks. for initials). Add \$3.50 shipping. Money Order; VISA, MC. Give # & expiry date. Write, or call (416) 276-6292 EST.



for IBM, Apple, MacIntosh, \$34.95 plus \$3.50 shipping. Demo disk \$5.00 plus \$3.50 shipping. \$5.00 refundable w. purchase. Money Order; VISA; MC. Give # & exp. date. Write, or call (416) 276-6292 EST.

SHOOTING CHRONY INC. P.O. Box 101, LPO, Dept. AHG-1, Niagara Falls, N.Y. 14304



#### HOUSECLEANING AT IHMSA BRINGS NEW LEADERS AND NEW VITALITY

he biggest news to hit silhouetting since its inception more than 10 years ago is the sweeping change that has taken place in IHMSA leadership.

For the past several years, IHMSA can only be described as stagnant. After a brilliant beginning with a new sport that literally changed the handgunning world forever, IHMSA refused to change with the times and created constant friction with the firearms industry. The very same industry that provides all the equipment necessary for silhouetting to survive!

Change just for the sake of change is not desirable. But when membership is not growing but diminishing, perhaps change is necessary.

Sweeping changes hit IHMSA at The International Matches this year. Two names familiar to silhouetters, Frank Scotto of Connecticut and Scott Lindley of Idaho have been elected as president and vice-president by an outstanding show of support by the voting delegates.

Scotto, former vice-president, received 67% of the vote and Lindley, 70%. Both men have to feel that this is definitely a mandate for change.

The first change has already taken place. IHMSA Headquarters has been moved from Idaho Falls, Idaho to Burlington, Iowa where the office will be overseen by the new Secretary/Treasurer, Al Nielsen. IHMSA will be a real long range effort with Scotto residing in Connecticut, Lindley in Idaho, and Nielsen in Iowa.

It was obvious to anyone that had anything to do with silhouetting under the IHMSA banner that discontent with the organization was growing and especially so within the past year. Obviously the voting delegates felt the same way with their unprecedented house cleaning.

Two weeks after the voting in early August, headquarters were moved to Iowa and the first issue of the new official IHMSA silhouette paper, now known as IHMSA News until a better name is picked, was mailed out to members in mid-September.

What does the future hold for IHMSA? I called Frank Scotto and asked him to share his views of the future as well as his ideas for any changes that will be taking place. Frank gracefully sent me a long letter immediately and expressed hope that the *American Handgunner* would be supportive. I assured him of that support.

He also offered that everyone did not have to necessarily agree with him on everything but each other's opinion could still be respected. I like that and it is a major change of policy.

What then are Scotto's immediate concerns?

1) The first has been taken care of, namely the moving of headquarters and the publishing of a new paper. The Silhouette did not belong to IHMSA. The new publication belongs to the membership and Scotto promises that this will be a true membership paper and members will be allowed to express themselves without editing of reports on the part of headquarters.

In all fairness to Elgin Gates, who served as editor of *The Silhouette* until his untimely death, I must admit that I never had one single word edited in all the articles and test reports that I wrote for him.

2) Along with the new paper comes a new policy in accepting advertising. The Silhouette did not accept open advertising except to sell its own products. Scotto promises to have open industry advertising to promote more products and, equally important, to provide needed revenue for IHMSA.

This blocking of advertising has been a major friction point with many manufacturers of shooting equipment.

3) For a number of years, IHMSA has been a dirty word in many parts of the industry. Scotto shared that he has been spending much of his time doing some much needed fence mending within the industry. I certainly applaud him for these positive efforts.

As he says, "The industry is as important to us as the membership, for without the support of the industry, gun development, financial assistance in the form of donations, publicity in their publications, etc., all will eventually fall by the wayside."

How right he is! Industry, Press, and Shooters must form a strong three-legged base of support for handgunning. None can exist separately. We all need each other especially to provide a solid front against the anti-gun element. The enemy is too strong for us to waste energies fighting each other.



Scotto says that the response from industry has been very positive, as we would all expect. Members should all realize this and not be part of any element that tries to tear down the very ones that provide not only our handguns for silhouetting but for self-defense, hunting, sport shooting of all types and just plain old plinkin'.

4) "IHMSA must be run like a business." To Scotto that means a number of things. Personalities do not become part of vendettas because of their own personal likes or dislikes. Customers, in this case IHMSA members, must be serviced

Businesses that do not please customers do not last. That has happened to IHMSA recently. Scotto says, "I am not so innocent as to think that we can please all of the people all of the time, but I do believe if we please the majority most of the time, we'll have a strong, prosperous and long lived organization.'

# Scotto, like myself, is against the Production Price Ceiling Rule.

5) Two items that Scotto says must not change are the Production Gun Rule and the prohibition against "shoot for loot." I am sure the vast majority of the membership will support Scotto on both of these measures. IHMSA has managed to keep at least part of silhouetting from becoming an equipment race with its shootfrom-the-box Production Rule even though some unscrupulous individuals have managed to skirt around this by swapping parts and sights to get an unofficial "custom" gun to compete with.

Increasing the available prizes is a ticklish issue. It might bring out more shooters, but it might also cause others to quit. Scotto is very strong in maintaining the long-standing IHMSA rule against large prizes in either money or material and I do not see membership going for

any great change is this area.

6) Scotto, like myself, is against the Production Price Ceiling rule as it is now written. "I really think something has to be done with our Production Price Limit Rule. The foreign community, to the best of my knowledge, has no set minimum wage as we know it. Guns like the Manurhin are perfectly legal in Europe but don't make the limit here. At the same time, our foreign counterparts can shoot here at the matches with them. There has to be a way to allow all of our shooters, here and abroad, to compete legally on an equal basis."

7) Along these same lines Scotto says that we must do something to maintain a Continued on page 81

# CHIP McCORMICK'S PERFORMANCE SUPPLY



USA's No. 1 Hi-Performance M-1911 Products

# CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-328-CHIP

# McCormick Model \$76.00

# M-1911 (EDM) HAMMERS & SEARS

ACCURACY and SPEED SHOOTING competitors demand the very best when VICTORY is measured in thousands of an inch or hundreds of a second. These M-1911 hammers & sears are state-of-the-art products made with state-of-the-art technologies of the future. To the shooter this means the best trigger pull

ever felt. To the gunsmith it means superior results with much less shoptime.

1. Full-cock correctly located and factory polished Half-cock shaped to protect sear
3. Cocking pad clears low mount bomar 4. Sides narrowed to clear

slide Strut hole correctly located

Proven competition angles – POLISHED Relief area for half-cock

Pad to adjust 'Take-up"



0

PAT PENDING

These features precision prepped

Profile tolerance .001 NEVER A CASTING FLAW

Perfect parallelism between pivot hole and all other features

Computer Assisted Design (CAD)

Electron Discharge Machined (EDM)

Sear - correct geometry

Made from A-6 tool steel plate stock

KEN TAPP-88 Masters Champ-"When my trigger finger talks, I listen. It tells me these hammers and sears are a must for the serious shooter.'

CHIP McCORMICK - 86 & 88 Steel Challenge Champ - "You'll listen too, when you experience the unmatched trigger pull. Competitors, for the easiest way to increase. scores and/or shoot faster times, use these products."

STEVE NASTOFF - Master Gunsmith - "You'll see a lot of cheaper, inferior copies. The Nastoff spur design is MY trademark and I wouldn't be associated with anything but the VERY BEST.

\* These parts are designed to be installed and safety checked by experienced professional pistolsmiths, for use by competitors in sanctioned competition

8rd - .45 acp & 10rd - .38 Super Mags - Conversion Kits to Add 1rd Added Performance is the Name of the Game

# SHOOTING STAR MAGS CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS

All METAL CONSTRUCTION insures long lasting performance. Competitors choose a proven design for the big matches. This

unique patented follower has been winning for 8 years:

82 IPSC Combat Natl's 83 IPSC Combat Natl's 84 IPSC Combat Natl's 85 IPSC Combat Natl's 86 IPSC Combat Natl's 87 IPSC Combat Natl's 88 IPSC Combat Natl's 83 IPSC Combat World

86 IPSC Combat World 88 IPSC Combat World 82 IPSC Indoor Natl's 83 IPSC Indoor Natl's 84 IPSC Indoor Natl's 85 IPSC Indoor Natl's

86 IPSC Indoor Natl's 87 IPSC Indoor Natl's 88 IPSC Indoor Natl's Brian Enos Chip McCormick

82 Steel Challenge 83 Steel Challenge 84 Steel Challenge 85 Steel Challenge

86 Steel Challenge 87 Steel Challenge 88 Steel Challenge 86 West Coast IPSC

87 West Coast IPSC 88 West Coast IPSC 84 Florida Invt'l 85 Florida Invt'l 86 Florida Invt'l 87 Florida Invt'l

88 Florida Invt'l Jerry Barnhart J. Michael Plaxco Ken Tapp



Standard Length M-1911 Competition Magazines

 
 Magazines
 \$22.95

 8rd - .45 Stainless
 \$22.95

 8rd - .45 Stainless
 WBase Pad
 24.95

 8rd - .45 Blue
 19.95

 8rd - .45 Blue w/Base
 21.95
 Pad 21.95 29.95 24.95

26.95 Conversion Kits (adds 1rd to standard mags)

Rid = .45 (Gov't) \$10.95 7rd - .45 (Officers) 10.95 10rd - .38 (Gov't) 12.95 8rd - .45 (SIG 220) 12.95 Shaw Base Pad w/ 2.50 Screws

### ORDERS ONLY 1-800-328-CHIP FREE SHIPPING



FREE Shipping in 48 States Texas Residents add 8% tax DEALERS SEND FFL



7506 Bender Drive Austin, TX 78749 (512) 280-3320

Chip McCormick Corp.

# **ACCURACY IS MISUNDERSTOOD BUT** GOOD HANDLOADS ARE THE SECRET

andgun accuracy seems to be a highly misunderstood subject. I'm continually bombarded with questions regarding how well a particular gun or caliber will shoot. And continually amazed at the preconceived notion that all you have to do is pick up a gun, load it and sit down and shoot sub-minute of angle groups with the single shots or two-inch groups with revolvers at 100 yards.

Friends, it really isn't that easy. If you think it is, you've been reading too many gun magazines.

Let's look at the entire shooting sys-

The gun is capable of a certain degree of accuracy at any given moment which may not be the same as the next moment. For example, an XP-100 that cracks its stock or a revolver that rocks inside its grips from one shot to the next.

The sights may or may not be of good

quality. Burris makes the only handgun scopes that are capable of being readily adjustable to eliminate parallax at a given distance. No scope is parallax free at all distances.

The ammunition may or may not be particularly suitable to a particular gun. Just because a particular ammunition is quite accurate in one gun doesn't mean it is going to be equally accurate in another of the same caliber. Nor is accurate ammunition all that easy to make.

The shooting rest and style may actually induce a loss of accuracy. Try shooting a group off the bedcover of my truck and you may not even be on the paper. Most everything shoots at least a foot high at a hundred if the sandbags are placed on the bedcover and groups usually are terrible.

The way the gun is placed on the bag, and held, also makes a difference in the size of the groups. Not to mention a target that is compatible with the particular sight being used.

Obviously the shooter has nothing to do with the accuracy of the system because all of us would put every shot through the same hole every time if the hardware was any good, right?

**Accuracy Particulars** 

Let's take a look at a few of the particulars in each part of the system. Except the shooter—he is perfect and there is no sense even suggesting he isn't.

Okay, with everything working right, if you have an over-the-counter revolver that will consistently shoot a five-inch group at 100 yards you better stick with it. Some revolvers can be worked over to group in the three-inch range at 100 yards but that takes a lot of work.

Others simply cannot be made to shoot very accurately due to inherent problems with the gun itself which are impractical to correct.

I frequently see accuracy tests which are meaningless. If you load a variety of ammunition in multiple series of five to test, that test is essentially invalid. A large number of rounds and guns must be conditioned to each other prior to serious accuracy testing.

The gun should be cleaned properly and at least 25 rounds of the test ammunition fired on target to see what is happen-

Frequently it will be found that accuracy will increase to a certain point and remain at that point until fouling causes deterioration in accuracy.

The worst case I know of was in testing some of the experimental Hornady swaged lead 38s prior to the time they were introduced years ago. I had a Python that had been reworked extensively and at a 25 yards from a clean gun this particular ammunition would group about 3.5" for six- iron sights of course.

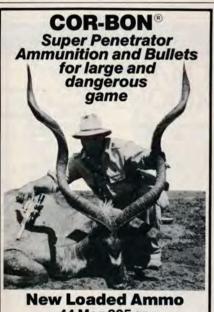
Continued shooting showed marked improvement in the accuracy. After 30 shots went through the tube it was a halfinch-25-yard-gun with the same iron sights and shooter. The same conditioning frequently increases the accuracy of jacketed bullet ammunition.

I've found simply shooting a lot of five or six shot groups with different ammunition shot over the top of the previous load without conditioning the barrel to the new ammo usually results in a pretty average group sizes for the gun with a few excellent groups which statistically are invalid. If you test this way, you may be passing up some loads that may be truly excellent.

One group proves only what one group did. I feel a 30 to 50 shot group is far more indicative of what the system is actually doing.

Do you ever trim your revolver cases to uniform length so crimps will be uni-

Continued on page 79





Detroit, MI 48210

(313) 894-2373



RELOADER EQUIPMENT and be confident that your shooting competitor has ammunition no better than yours.

GET ON TARGET NOW WITH THE BEST...GET STAR PRECISION EQUIP-MENT FOR BETTER SCORING!

For FREE CATALOG send self addressed, stamped envelope.



# MAGNUM PRIMERS DON'T ALWAYS IMPROVE STANDARD HANDLOADS

ilhouette shooters and handgun hunters have found that heavier bullets are proving to be good choices for the .44 Magnum. There are quite a few in the 300 gr. range but most have been either cast or expensive custom jacketed types. Now Sierra has a 300 gr. JSP.

Sierra's offering is the first jacketed bullet in this weight in a non-custom make. I've shot quite a few of them and have been really impressed with the accuracy potential.

Sierra has just sent me some loading data for their new 300 gr. JSP bullet. The jacket is pretty thick to hold together on silhouettes so expansion is not one of the goals. As with any magnum cartridge maximum overall length is important and Sierra recommends 1.735" for the .44 Magnum.

I've only had a chance to try one powder with this bullet and I think a word of caution is in order. I've shot some of the heavier loads with Hercules 2400 and, although Sierra reports that they have had no problems with the maximum load of 2400, I did.

I experienced difficult extraction from two different Rugers. This may well be nothing more than the differences between guns, but I would strongly suggest that you begin around 18.0 gr. and work up very carefully from there.

# **Magnum Primers**

The word magnum often seems to be used synonymously with "better." If a little is good, more is better is a popular reloading philosophy.

Introducing Wilson's NEW

Some folks think substituting magnum

**HANDGUN H** 

Ruger MAGNUM HUNTER "R" Series. The "COMPLETE" HUNTING REVOLVER.

"Tested and Proven in Africa's Game Fields"

For Detailed Information, Send a Large SASE

primers for the standard variety will improve the performance of their loads. Actually the truth is that they may do more harm than good and the practice can, under some circumstances, be dangerous. Using a magnum primer with some of the faster burning powders can cause too rapid ignition and raise pressures to levels that can sometimes be dangerous.

When I was beginning to think about this topic I wondered if some comparison of burning rates would be in order, but there are plenty of slower burning powders that aren't helped by magnum primers either. Conventional wisdom is that ball powders are harder to ignite and require magnum primers. This isn't true either, at least not as a generalization.

I was also tempted to try to generalize between extruded and ball powders, at least as far as their use in magnum cartridges was concerned, but that didn't work either. About the only extruded powder that seems to benefit is good old 2400 and, among the ball types, only 296, H110, 680 and Accurate #9 are good can-

Blue Dot, an extruded powder that is very popular in magnum loads, rarely needs them. The best advice is to adhere to the published data. If the load was developed using magnum primers it's safe to use them but it's not a bright idea to substitute magnum primers for the standard variety otherwise.

I've done some preliminary testing of loads where I substituted standard primers for the magnums and have found some instances where velocities were actually higher with the standard primer

and many cases where velocity spreads were lower. This sugggests that there may be cases where better accuracy will be the

It's too soon to make any sweeping judgements on the subject and I certainly don't think you should never use magnum primers, but bigger isn't always best.

## Redding Profile Crimp Die

One often overlooked consideration in magnum loads is the amount of crimp and the resulting bullet pull. In fact, most magnum loads are more dependent upon bullet pull than the primer for consistent velocity.

Continued on page 78





BIDEXTROUS COMBAT

\$759

### EXTENDED SAFETY

\*38





### WIDE TRIGGER

### COMBAT MAGAZINE





# COMMANDER STYLE

\$3495

### PLEASE NOTE ...

Extensive combat modifications are available! Please send \$3 (\$6 outside USA) for our complete catalog.

TO ORDER

Order or Cashier's Check only MasterCardVisa orders welcomed y complete card information including expiration date. Serry, no CDD or orders accepted for credit cards only Al orders please and \$2.50 e continental US. Alaska, Hawaii and Canada, please add \$6.00 per furnish stores address for delivers.



CYLINDER & SLIDE SHOP, INC. P.O. Box 937 Fremont, NE 68025 Ph.: (402) 721-4277

didates.

and Request "Hunting Handgun Brochure". Dealers Include Your FFL For DEALER Prices.

P.O. Box 578-A Berryville, AR 72616

inchester '73, "The Gun That Won The West," had as its most serious chambering the .44 Winchester Center Fire. Introduced in the same year as the .45 Colt, the .44-40 looks much

sixguns were barrel marked "COLT FRONTIER SIXSHOOTER"

In popularity, the .44-40 was second only to the .45 Colt in chamberings of the Colt Single Action followed by the .38-40 (.38WCF) and .32-20 (.32WCF), both

of which were also chambered in the Model '73 Winchester. A11 three WCF car-

tridges were

chambered in the beautiful little Model '92 Winchester carbine, but were totally eclipsed with the coming of smokeless powder and the .30-30 in 1894.

Colt made something over 150,000 .44-40 Frontier Sixshooters, and in 1888 introduced their Flat Top Target Model.

These were simply Single Action Armys with the top of the frame flattened and the installation of a rear sight moveable for windage, as furnished on the original Ruger Single-Sixes in 1953. Elevation was accomplished by a movable blade in the front sight held in place by a screw. Very crude by today's standards, but a start towards modern target sights.

Less than 1000 Flat Top Target Models were made, only 21 being in .44WCF.

Colt also chambered the big New Service double action revolver in .44-40, and Smith made a few Frontier Models in both single action and double action in .44-40. A few Triple-Locks even saw chambering in .44WCF.

By 1941, the Colt Single Action was removed from production and the .44-40 was dead and buried. Things looked like it would stay that way.

When Colt resumed production of the Colt Single Action in 1955, which was followed in 1962 by the modernized version of the Flat Top Target, the New Frontier, the calibers were .45 Colt, .357 Magnum, .38 Special, and .44 Special. None were produced in .44-40.

The Colt died again in 1974, only to be resurrected in 1978. This time, before it was removed from production for the third time, it was once again chambered in .44-40 in both Single Action and New Frontier versions with a few Sheriff's Models being made with both .44-40 and .44 Special cylinders.

The Seville was also produced in small quantities in .44-40 with a few dual

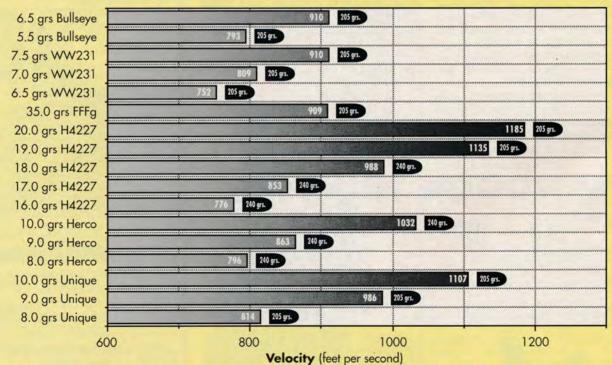
# like a .45 that has been necked down to .44 giving a slightly bottlenecked cartridge for ease of feeding in the lever

action Winchester.

Something was just not quite right for the two-gun man who had to buy two different cartridges for his sixgun and carbine, and since the .44-40 and .45 Colt were both loaded with 40 grains of blackpowder over 200 and 255 grain bullets respectively, and since the .44-40 brass was only .020" longer than .45 Colt, it made sense to chamber the Model P sixgun in .44-40 and this was done in 1878.

Although the .45 was never officially labeled the Peacemaker, the .44-40 Colt

# **High Performance .44-40 Favorite Loads**



Approach all handloading carefully by reducing charges listed by at least 10% and working up cautiously. Neither the author nor American Handgunner can accept responsibility for results obtained with this information due to the inherent variation in reloading components and individual handloading techniques.

cylinder .44 Magnum/.44-40 revolvers.

All sixguns chambered for the .44-40 now are being brought in from Italy by such companies as EMF and Cimarron. I have had experience with four .44-40 Italian made sixguns, a three-inch Sheriff's Model, a five and one-half inch Dakota, a seven and one-half inch Bisley replica, and a seven and one-half inch Remington copy. All four shot extremely well with the Bisley capable of one hole groups at 25 yards and the Remington capable of one-inch groups.

A number of years ago I read a test report on the Remington copy in .44-40 in which the author got three to four inch groups at 25 yards with factory ammo in the 1875 Remington copy. I expected the same when I received my nickle-plated .44-40, but I slugged the bore first and found it to be .431'

Since factory jacketed bullets run .426" in the .44-40, it is easy to see why the accuracy was so poor. By using cast bullets of .431-432", the Remington rewarded me with one-inch groups.

Many years ago, I purchased a "patina" Bisley for \$160. It proved to be in good condition, but the bore slugged .432" and the cylinders would not accept bullets larger than .428"

The old barrel came off, was replaced by a seven and one-half inch .44 Special barrel of .426" groove diameter and that old Bisley has given groups of one-half inch using 9.0 grains of Unique and the Lyman #42798 .44-40 flat-point bullet.

These two experiences spotlight one of the problems in loading for the .44-40. There seems to be no real standard for barrel groove diameter, with specimens running from .426" all the way up to .432". Sixguns in .44-40 chambering must be measured for groove diameter and treated accordingly.

That is certainly not the only problem in loading for the .44-40. Since it is a bottle-necked cartridge, carbide dies, so prevalent and taken for granted with straight-walled pistol cartridges, are out. The extra steps of lubing and then wiping the cases free of lubricant must be added to reloading the .44-40.

The worst problem with the .44-40 is necks that are paper thin. I lose a few cases everytime I reload, always for the same reason: I ruin the case necks either by starting a bullet crooked or getting a case off center and hitting the mouth on the bottom of a die. With other pistol cartridges, one can usually stop quickly enough to keep from ruining the case. With the .44-40, the slightest mistake and the case is gone.

And I emphasize mistake; by working slowly and carefully, cases will not be

This week's run of 164 cases is now down to 162, one case lost as the mouth hit the bottom of the decapping die, the other crumpled by a bullet as the neck was not expanded quite enough. I started with 200 cases in 1981. If .44-40 brass was no longer available, I would certainly be more careful.

Like the .45 Colt, the .44-40 has also been saddled with the "weak brass syndrome," and like the .45 Colt, the problem is not brass but the sixguns that these cartridges have been chambered for dating back more than 100 years.

A long time standard load for the .44-40 with the Lyman #42798 bullet has been 18.5 grains of #2400. This load has been published in numerous books and magazines. This load proved to be too hot in my New Frontier and I have settled on 17.5 grains of #2400 as a maximum load with the Hercules powder.

Older relaoding manuals have separate sections for reloading the .44-40 for the Model 92 Winchester and they list loads that use nine grains more #2400 than my maximum sixgun load and eight grains more than my maximum H4227 load.

So much for the weak .44-40 brass.

But such rifle type loads would be like hand grenades in sixguns. When using reloading manuals, especially some of the older ones, please make sure the .44-40 section is for sixguns.

The original loading of 40 grains of blackpowder cannot be duplicated in modern solid head .44-40 brass. The most I can get into a case and seat the #42798 bullet properly is 35.0 grains of FFFg which gives slightly over 900 fps. The same volume of Pyrodex P raises the muzzle velocity to 1000 fps and both loads will group in 2" at 25 yards.

My favorite powders for the .44-40 are Unique and H4227. Unique and Lyman's #42798 bullet just seem made for each other and in tests with three different .44-40 sixguns, all with seven and one-half inch barrels, the accompanying velocities were obtained. The Remington is a replica from Uberti, the Bisley is a 1912 manufactured Colt with a new .44 Special barrel, the New Frontier is a .44 Special with an extra .44-40 cylinder. Five-shots at 25 yards ran 1 1/4", 1", 1", 7/8" (!), 5/8" (!!) and a really bad one of 1 7/8"

This is outstanding accuracy by anyone's standards for any caliber and certainly for any revolver, be it of modern manufacture, replica, or seventy-five plus years old. No one can fault the .44-40 when it comes to accuracy.

Switching to H4227, which seems to deliver accuracy nearly equal to Unique, I prefer 20.0 grains for slightly over 1100 fps. Hodgdon's H4227 has been the answer for a number of large capacity cases such as the .44-40 and .45 Colt, and 19.0 to 20.0 grains of H4227, like 9.0 to 10.0 grains of Unique, performs exceptionally well in the these two old big bore veterans. In some sixguns of these two calibers, H4227 has been the only powder that would give good accuracy.

Winchester's WW231 is another

favorite with the .44-40 and 8.0 grains of this fast burning powder gives slightly over 1000 fps with the #42798 Lyman bullet and shoots into less than one-inch with the standard five shots at 25 yards.

Two "heavyweight" bullets that I use in the .44-40 are Hornady's swaged 240 grain hollowpoint semi-wadcutter and Bull-X's 240 grain bevel base SWC.

Surprisingly, the soft Hornady hollowpoint does not lead my New Frontier barrel even when driven over 1000 fps. For serious defensive work, either of these bullets at 900-1000 fps would be my choice, although the chance of ever employing the .44-40 for this would be extremely remote.

Anything that can be accomplished by the .44-40 can be topped by the .44 Special. However, it is one of those cartridges that hold a certain fascination and if power were the only criteria in a sixgun, only magnums would be sold. Such is not the case, however.

Although not thought of as a target load, my tests over the past 10 years have shown the .44-40 to be capable of target accuracy even in unrefined single action sixguns. And although more deer, and larger game, than anyone could count have fallen to it, it is certainly not a good choice for hunting.

However, it is an excellent small game and varmint load and I have taken many a big Idaho jack with mine. It is one of those relaxing cartridges that I find myself appreciating more and more for plinking, woods loafing and just plain enjoyment. When the wrist has taken all the punishment it can stand from full house .44 Magnum and .454 loads, out comes the enjoyable big bore, the .44-40.

A few years back, I decided to make a thoroughly modern .44-40 by converting an Abilene to a .44 Magnum/.44-40 dual cylindered sixgun. Obtaining an extra .44 Magnum cylinder, I had it rechambered to .44-40 and J.D. Jones also sent along a .44 Magnum T/C barrel that had been rechambered to .44-40. I safely attained 1350 fps in the seven and one-half inch Abilene, and 1750 fps in the ten-inch T/C, both using a hard cast 200 grain bullet. No problems were encountered with the brass, but a problem did surface.

If I had done my homework first, I would have consulted a chart of case dimensions and found that the .44 Magnum measures .455" outside neck diameter, and the .44-40, with its paper thin neck for .426" bullets, goes only .443".

That means that any .44 Magnum that is rechambered to .44-40 is already at least .012" oversize at the neck portion of the cylinder. The constant expansion when fired, and then resizing back down, results in a high rate of brass loss from neck failure. For conversion to .44-40, it is best to start with a .357 or .41 Magnum.

# TOMORROWS FIREARMS FINISH TODAY!!

### BLACK HARD CHROME

SHOOTIST SUPPLY is now offering the durability and rust resistance of hard chrome in a black, non-glare traditional finish. Black Gard is not a dye or paint, but true hard chrome.

We finish your firearms (Handgun, Rifle, or Shotgun) with traditional gray hard chrome (Rockwell "C" 70) and then double plate with our "Black Gard" chrome (Rockwell "C" 60) for unexcelled rust resistance and wearability.

### DOUBLE GUARANTEE

1) When your handgun is plated, use it for 30 days. If you do not think it's the best finish of its type you have ever used, return it — we'll strip the plating and reblue it AND refund your money.

2) LIFETIME GUARANTEE - a first in the industry. We will guarantee the finish of the firearm for the life of the original owner - our black chrome will wear - as any finish will - but, we are so confident that it will give better and longer service than any other black finish on the market that we will refinish your firearm as many times and as often as you wish with only a modest charge (\$24.50) for handling.

You can't lose! Just send us the parts of the firearm you want plated (or we will disassemble for a small charge of \$7.00) to the address below, along with your check, money order or credit card (Visa/Mastercard) number in the amount of \$149.20 for handguns, or \$194.00 for rifles or shotguns (include \$6.00 postage and insurance). Yes, we can do your guns in black and grey. Turn around time - approx. 2 wks.

FOR MORE INFORMATION & OUR FREE BROCHURE WRITE OR CALL 1-800-654-5985

### SHOOTIST SUPPLY

622 5th Avenue Belle Fourche, SD 57717

# LEATHAM'S COLUMN

ROB LEATHAM

# WEAVER AND ISOSCELES STANCES BOTH OFFER CERTAIN ADVANTAGES



Leatham says the Weaver stance is better for fast shooting at close range (R) but the Isosceles is better for more precise, moderately fast shooting (above). The ratio of speed and accuracy determines which technique to use, advises the six-time IPSC national champion.



recently received a call from a shooter who competes in the higher levels of organized practical pistol competition asking my opinion of the Weaver stance. He explained that being from Colorado, the old stomping grounds of Ross Seyfried, most of the shooters in that area are pretty much clones of the 1981 World Champion.

He stated that he himself had adapted a variation of Seyfried's Weaver stance and had also experimented with what is popularly called the Isosceles stance. His question— which did I think was better?

I had to think about this for a minute because the answer is not as simple as you might think. I tend to have loaded answers for most the common questions, and this was no different.

The technique to use is based solely on the requirements of speed versus accuracy. In practical or "action" shooting, it is always a balance of speed and accuracy we strive for, and the techniques used are based on the ratio of how fast to go versus how many points can be scored. On this we weigh our quest for the answer to the shooting stance question.

For those who don't have the foggiest idea about what we're discussing, let me explain. The Weaver stance, named after one of the pioneers of practical shooting, Jack Weaver, is based on a push-pull effect to (theoretically) stabilize the gun for fast, close-range defensive shooting. It is claimed by those who preach its ben-

efits that it enables you to control heavy recoiling handguns.

Using this stance, a right-handed person places his left foot forward of the right with your body turned about 45° from a perpendicular line to the target. The right hand holding the weapon pushes forward against the left supporting hand, which pulls backward. Both arms, as originally developed by Jack Weaver, are sharply bent and the head is tilted down to see the sights.

Now of course there are variations of the basic Weaver stance such as the Modified Weaver taught by Ray Chapman, the first IPSC World Champion. Ray keeps his right arm straight with the left still bent and pulling into the line of the right arm. I'm sure there are other variations, but this is the most popular.

The Isosceles stance has found a wide following in PPC competition and also in medium-speed, medium-accuracy matches like the Bianchi Cup.

The Isosceles gets its name from the isosceles triangle which has two sides of equal length. The true Isosceles would, then, have both arms fully extended representing the two equal legs of the triangle with the head straight up and the feet placed shoulder width apart, square to the target, to form the base leg of the triangle. This stance is also called a Turret Stance as the idea is for the shooter to pivot from the waist to engage targets laterally, thus

Continued on page 76

# 

**EXCEEDS** 1000FPS

BARREL



**EXCEEDS** 

**EXCEEDS** 

2800FPS



and "0" FPS at 100 yds.

# **UNBELIEVABLE... BUT TRUE!!!**

# I HIDEOUS SHOCKING POWER!

- Explosive impact energy: vicious flesh destruction.
- Shatters ribs and blows rib pieces into lung tissue.
- (See photo at right) Top entry wound into animal rib cage was the result of the .38 Thunderzap. Entry wound below made with .44 mag hollow point.

# DEVASTATING STOPPING POWER!

Complete energy is consumed on impact with target.

- Over 90% of all gunfights in U.S. are within the 21-foot range.
- "Urban-safe"... will not exit human body; ricochet-proof.
- Very low wall-penetration for NARC raids or home defense.
- Velocity is ZERO at 360-feet reducing contact percentage with innocent bystanders in a street gunfight.



4" .38-2800FPS at muzzel "0" FPS at 100-yards PLUS: • LOW RECOIL DUE TO 32gr PROJECTILE NON-LEAD PROJECTILE SAFE FOR INDOOR RANGES .38 MATCH AMMO ACCURACY

RDER YOUR THUNDERZAP AMMO TODAY!

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID . NO C.O.D.s

PLEASE SEND ME THE FOLLOWING .38 THUNDERZAP AMMUNITION:

BOX(ES) of 50-rounds at \$40.00 per box .........\$

PAC(S) of 10-rounds at \$10.00 per packet ....... \$\_

Total amount of this purchase: \$\_\_

Make check or money order payable to: THUNDERZAP, INC. (Print ALL Information)

NAME

**ADDRESS** 

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TELEPHONE CO.: (In case of inquiries about this order) A.C.

MAIL THIS ORDER FORM WITH REMITTANCE TO: THUNDERZAP, INC., P.O. BOX 579, CENTRAL LAKE, MI 49622

NO SALES TO PERSONS UNDER 18-YEARS OLD. PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED WITH EACH ORDER.





By Charles E. Petty Photos by Ichiro Nagata

hree years ago the shooting world was informed of a brand new cartridge that was ballistically similar to the 10mm Auto. It wasn't quite as hot, but was intended for the conversion of existing 9mm pistols.

The cartridge was the brainchild of Evan Whildin of Action Arms who reasoned that a medium bore cartridge that could be used in existing 9mm pistols would be a big hit. He was right, but the reality didn't exactly turn out that way.

Whildin's cartridge used a case just a bit shorter than the .45 ACP with a first for American automatic pistols: a rebated rim. The rim dimensions were the same as those of the 9mm Luger and would, with a simple barrel change, let you make a real gun out of your 9mm.

The caliber was to be .41 and the new round was dubbed the .41 Action Express. To say that it created a lot of interest would be an understatement. Ammunition was loaded in Israel by IMI and we all anxiously awaited the barrels. Action Arms imported the AT-84 copy of the famed CZ-75 and would, they reported, have barrels soon. That was three years ago and some of the bloom has fallen from the rose since then, for things proved to be more complicated than first thought. So we waited.

Copying the CZ-75 9mm became something of a fad with most of





the work being done by Tanfoglio of Italy. Tanfoglio's TZ-75 in 9mm was imported by F.I.E. and so F.I.E. also jumped on the .41 Action Express bandwagon.

The holdup in the .41 AE came after it was learned that when you ream out 9mm barrels to accept the 0.435" diameter .41 AE cartridge and 0.410" bore, there simply isn't enough metal left for adequate safety margins.

Everyone went back to the drawing boards.

# **Smoke Without Fire**

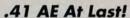
In the interim some barrels were made for 9mm Government Model pistols but they were temperamental and functioning was less than reliable. Some gunsmiths, by dint of lots of work and more than a little luck, have been able, they allege, to make the Government Model conversions work. But most of the rest of us have had ammo and nothing to shoot it in.

For a time it was a repeat of the 10mm story. There was more than a little appeal to the original concept, especially for those of us who are not rabid 9mm fans, for it would bring a reasonable level of power to guns of the "wondernine" configuration.

All of the attention that has been paid to the ergonomics of the newer 9mm pistols has produced some that feel really good, so the .41 Action Express conversion seemed like a great idea. But, as I said, that was over three years ago and one quickly tires of hoopla.

Smoke without fire.

There have been plenty of times in firearms history when a good idea withered and died because of "unavoidable delays."



But the result, the F.I.E.'s Tanfoglio TZ-75 Series 88, was worth waiting for. The redesign includes beefing up the barrel, but the most visible changes are in the slide.

The heavier recoil of the .41 AE produced extremely high slide velocities and increasing the weight of the slide was found to be one of the best means of moderating recoil. The difference

isn't something you'd notice unless you happen to have one of the other guns for comparison, but then you can see that the slide is a bit thicker.

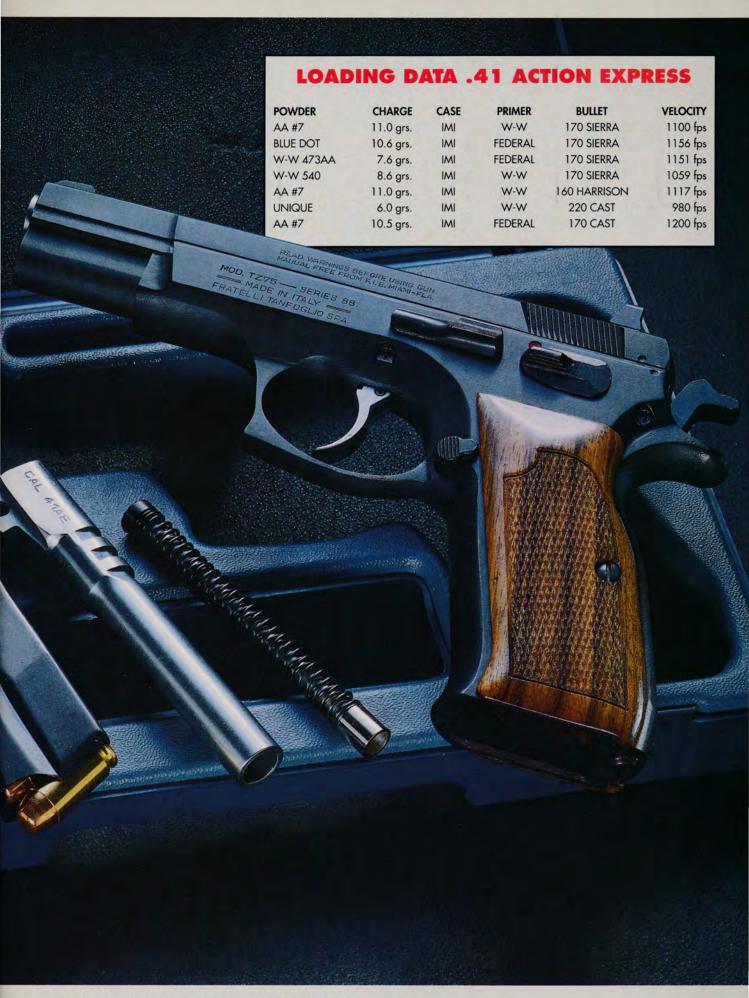
The slide also has an integral barrel bushing and front sight which replace the screw-in bushing and staked-on front sight of the original model.

There are some small changes in the frame as well. Most important is the relocation of the manual safety from its prior position on the slide to a much more convenient location on the frame. The safety still will permit "cocked and locked" operation for someone so inclined.

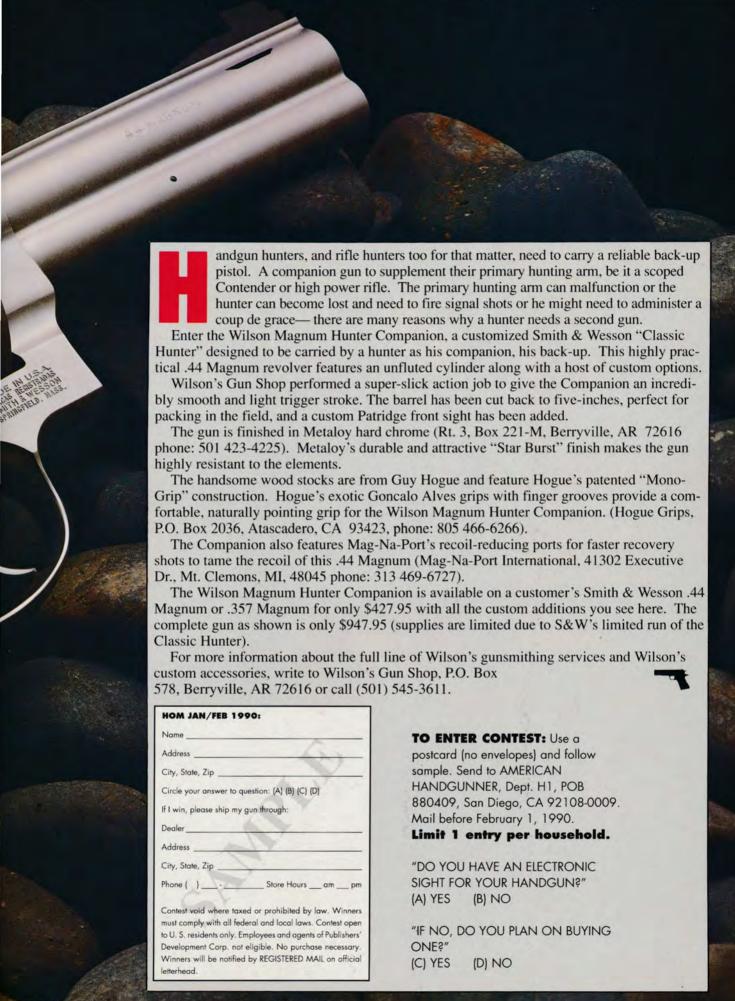
A firing pin safety has also been added. A lot of folks cuss these,

Continued on page 87





You Can Win A
MILSON
MAGNUM
HUNTER
Companion





# Lady's Choice Custom Colt .380 ACP

By Massad Ayoob Photos by Ichiro Nagata

t both Bianchi Cup and Second Chance last year, Bill Laughridge and his associate Chris Hagemann had an intriguing little pistol on display. It looked like a gun only smaller.

Chris had taken a Colt Government Model .380 and given it the same treatment that their Cylinder & Slide Shop gives to bigger Government Models of 9mm, .38 Super, and .45 persuasion for Steel Challenge, IPSC, and bowling pin shooting respectively. It was the single most-handled gun in the display.

It was, God help us, cute.

There are certain words that should never be used in the same sentence. These include "government" and "intelligence," "fair" and "fight," "friendly" and "fire" and, I would submit, "cute" and "gun." My feeling has always been that any gun that was cute would automatically be low on



Delicate yet dangerous, the Laughridge custom Colt .380 nestles discreetly in a lady's purse. Like a loyal German shepard, it is peaceful when left undisturbed but can be deadly when provoked.

my list of serious-business firearms.

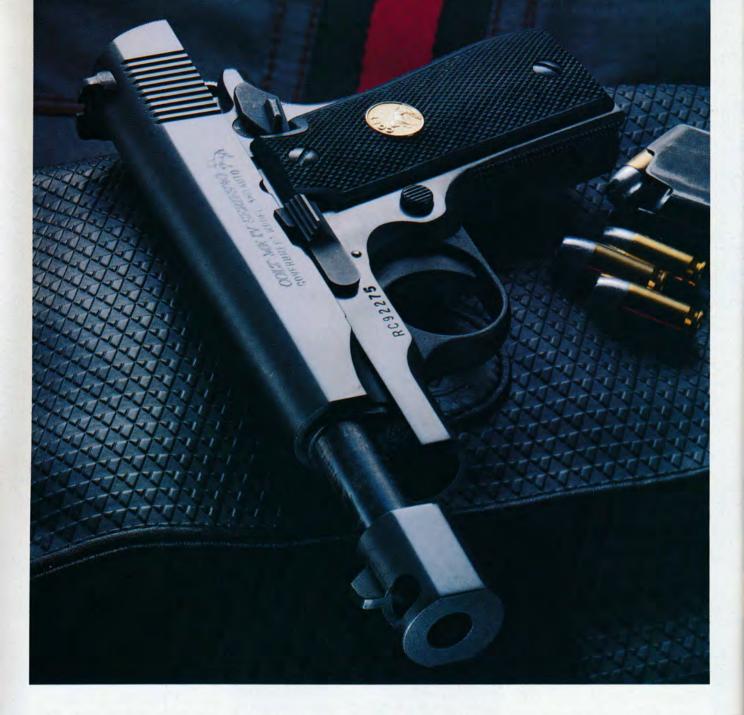
I fear that I stand corrected.

When Chris came to work with Bill, the latter had been thinking about a miniature comp gun and the former had been thinking about it more seriously. Bill gave Chris the go-ahead, and Chris built the wee .380 up with an expansion chamber recoil compensator he'd designed and built himself.

The grotty, heavy trigger was brought down to a nice  $3\frac{1}{2}$  pounds or so, with a little bit of takeup left in by

intention for reasons we'll discuss later. The interior contact surfaces were deburred and polished.

The itty-bitty factory sights were replaced with fixed Colt Officers ACP style, the white dots blacked out in deference to the overwhelming preference for all-black sights expressed by owners of bigger comped Colts. The mag well was bevelled for quick reloads.



The front strap of the grip was beautifully checkered, the backstrap stippled all the way to the back edge of the grip tang. A steep, very slightly ramped, carefully serrated front sight was installed on the compensator.

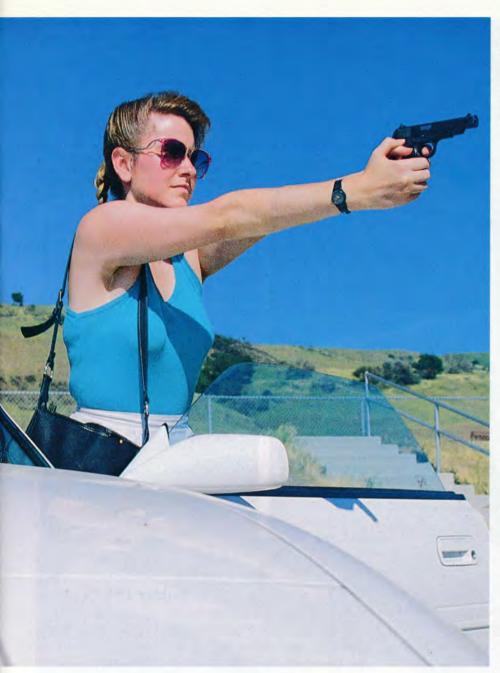
The Colt Government .380 is not a pistol Laughridge sees a lot of. Most of his business is the two guns he's famous for: the Browning Hi-Power 9mm and the full-size Colt automatic, both usually ordered as street defense guns. Bill was, however, familiar enough to realize that the scaled-down Government in .380 moves the magazine release button to a point where the average-size male hand will accidentally drop the mag if the shooter fires with a locked-down-thumb hold.

The factor concerned me, since I teach that solid

hold at LFI just as Ray Chapman and John Shaw do at their schools. Chris Hagemann had beefed up the mag release spring to prevent this potential disaster. His solution works. The test gun was the first Colt Government (or Mustang) .380 this writer has fired that did not cough up its magazine every time you squeezed it.

## Women and Defense

The mention of the female hand is intentional. Women with defense on their mind constitute the single fastest-growing segment of the "new handgun owner market." Bill and Chris noted that even non- gun-owning women at the shoots with their spouses would walk by, catch sight of the little .380, and start to handle it.



Small enough to be carried discreetly in a lady's purse, the Laughridge custom .380 handles well in small, feminine hands. The .380 ACP might not be the most potent manstopping cartridge, but a flurry of those little Silvertips would certainly make an impression. The compensator makes rapid fire easily controllable.

Let's not forget that the average female hand is about one finger digit in length shorter than the average male hand. The baby Colt fits them perfectly. The slight slack Chris left in the trigger

reduces the chance of an accidental firing under stress.

My wife very nearly bought this gun. She loved

the feel. The only reason she didn't was that she couldn't reconcile herself to the de-escalation from .38 Special and 9mm Parabellum to .380 ACP in a

defense gun.

I next tried my 11-year-old daughter. It fit her small hand perfectly and she shot the gun amazingly well. However, Cathy doesn't care for autoloaders even though she started her handgunning career at age 8 with a Beretta 950 BS customized by Handgunner's John Lawson.

Coming to terms with the fact that your daughter is a revolver person is easier than having her become a drug addict, I suppose, and I am comforted by the fact that her latest firearms infatuation is with the .357 Magnum caliber. I expressed no disappointment that she passed up the .380.

But for every woman like my wife and daughter, there are many who find the snap and blast of a .38 Special small-frame or a 9mm Parabellum, let alone a Magnum, to be intimidating. Enter the Hagemann

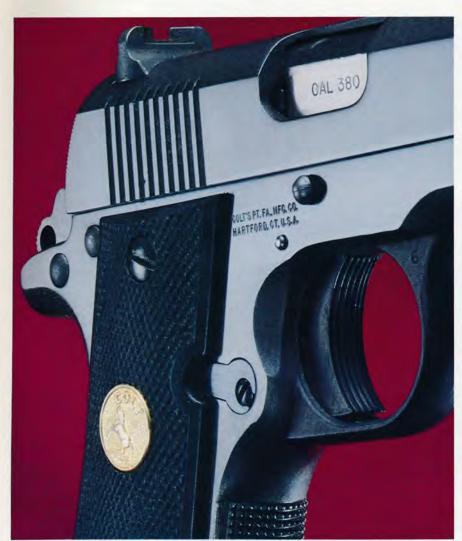
Cylinder & Slide .380 Custom.

The recoil of this compensated pistol is markedly less than a stock .380 of the same make or any of similar size. The compensator works. To me, it's almost like shooting a .22 rimfire.

This gun engenders comments. Lots of comments. A gun that's a conversation piece, as this one is, engenders pride of ownership. That in turn enhances the possessor's motivation to enter more deeply the world of the gun. In short, we're talking a pistol with proven ability to turn women who don't especially care about guns into fledgling pistol enthusiasts.

# The Truth About Guns

Maybe some of these women will shoot them in



If the customized Government Model .45 is the ultimate fighting handgun for a man, surely a miniaturized version would be the ultimate for a woman. This customized .380 mini-Governtment Model sports many of the same features of a full-size .45 tricked out for gunfighting, like the hi-viz sights (below) contrasting against a serrated slide. The front strap (left) is checkered for a non-slip grip. The compensator (facing page) is of the "expansion chamber" design that's proven itself the best.



fun matches. They won't be entering them in IPSC competition, because the .380 doesn't make the power floor for even minor caliber. More to the point, though, the gun encourages them to get out and shoot.

This makes the new owner more skilled and more confident with the pistol. While the .380 is not my first (or second, or tenth) choice in a fighting caliber, there is no gainsaying two basic truths.

TRUTH ONE: A .380 that's with you when danger threatens beats hell out of a .45 that was left at home.

This fact came home to me one night in New York City when I was running in a radio car with a couple of tough black cops and the call came over the radio, "10-30 (armed robbery) in progress, two black males with guns, there now."

There on police union business instead of police department business, I was technically not legal to carry and was therefore armed with a pair of Nikon cameras. I cleared my throat as the driver wheeled the radio car toward the "gunmen there now" scene, and the cop on the recorder side handed me

his backup. It was a .380 Walther PPK-S loaded with 95 grain ball ammo.

Normally, this would be my idea of a good hamster gun, but under the circumstances, it felt like the thunderbolt of Zeus as my formerly unarmed hand closed on it. The gunmen were gone when we got there, but the feeling of comfort remained.

Women's wear does not give the latitude for carrying big guns that menswear does. The female who can carry a .380 like this daily is better off than the one with a 9mm Luger in the dresser.

TRUTH TWO: A hit with a good .380 round beats hell out of a miss with a .44 Magnum. A .380 is easier to shoot well than, say, a snubnose .38 Special revolver, and this Cylinder & Slide baby comp is incredibly easier to shoot.

# .380 Stopping Power

Though people like me put down the .380, studies by Detroit Police sergeant Evan Marshall indicate that a good hollowpoint .380 like the Winchester Silvertip (the best stopper of conventional .380's according to both Evan's casefiles and

AMERICAN HANDGUNNER • JANUARY/FEBRUARY 1990

mine) or the Federal 88 grain JHP (a close second place on both lists) is a better fight-stopper than roundnose lead .38 Special or 9mm Parabellum ball.

Alas, the Colt Government .380 does not always work 100% with a fully loaded magazine of Silvertip. Download by one, and the reduced mag spring tension will allow the tip of the JHP to clear the front of the magazine and cycle on every shot. Cylinder and Slide, and LFI separately, have seen a lot of Silvertip jams in Colt .380s.

Colt has recently announced a new-configuration magazine for the little GM that is "guaranteed" to feed with a full cargo of Silvertip. But lacking any samples, I simply switched to Federal hollowpoints and PMC ball when Silvertip choked in the test gun. MPP (Maximum Pocket Pistol) loads from Personal Protection Systems, Ltd. duplicated Silvertip performance and, though more expensive, worked fine thanks to the plastic hardball-shape nose cap.

Since there's no competition this gun is eligible for nationwide, we didn't check heavily for accuracy. We did note that groups were tighter, partly because of the improved trigger pull, than the stock GM .380 we used as a comparison gun.

### **Dollars and Sense**

Let's talk dollars. Our test gun, duplicated on a brand-new Colt Government .380 would still cost

under \$1,000. That's cheap for a compensated custom pistol from a big-name gunsmithing house, and is in the ballpark with factory-stock prestige .380s like the Heckler & Koch.

If you have a Government .380 of your own or can get a good deal on one, the custom work — which C&S estimates will take about six months — goes like this:

Trigger Job: \$45.00

Compensator Package: \$250 including the Officer's ACP sights, front sight, and insured shipping.

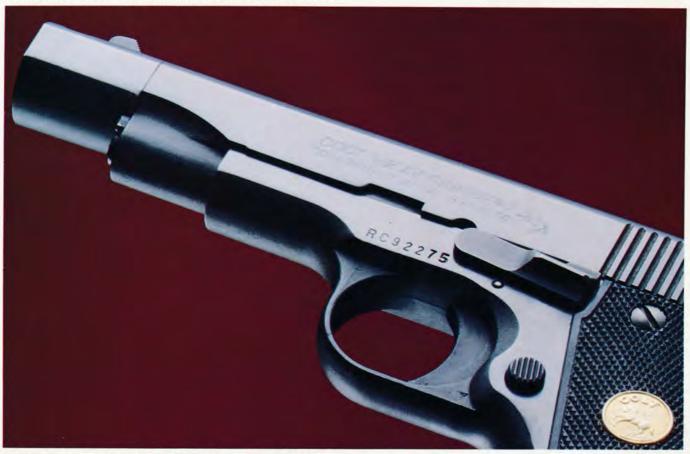
Stippling/Checkering: \$50 for the frontstrap, \$50 for the backstrap.

Bevelled mag well for speed reloading: \$27.50 Internal polish, deburr, and throating: \$54.50 Radius and Tension extractor: \$10.00

The total package for converting your Government .380 Colt, to make it just like the test gun, adds up to \$487 — not bad at all for turning a good little pistol into a unique little shooting machine.

We're talking a gun that might interest a distaff loved one who hitherto showed little interest in the technology you've been wanting to turn her onto. That in itself is a value we can't put a dollar price on.

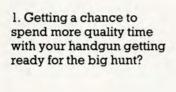
This is one of the most interesting pistols I've played with in a while. Perhaps there is a place for cute handguns after all.

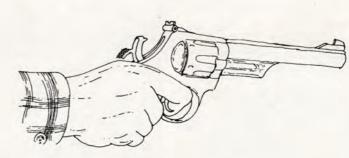


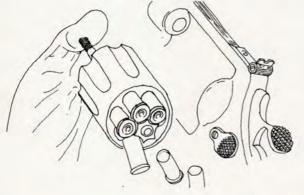
# HANDGUNNING HINTS

Bennett Viken and Robin Sutton

# Some Off Hand Remarks





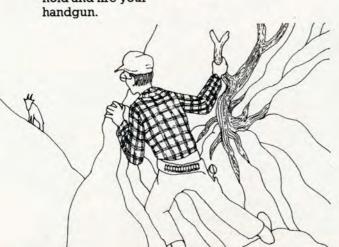


2. Well don't forget the off hand, the one that's always helping out while the other has all the fun.



3. Start letting it in on some of the action.

4. Because events other than injury may conspire to ruin a shot by the practiced hand, teach the off hand to hold and fire your handgun.





5. Then, perhaps, you won't have to try so frantically not to miss.

© Bennett Viken and Robin Sutton 1989

# Competition Electronic's family of ProTimers and ProTachs is right on target for performance and price.







### ProTimer III™

- Easy operation. Just turn it on and start shooting for most common operation modes.
- Automatically selects shot detection and stop plate switch operations. Par time available on shot and stop plate modes.
- Bold LCD display and touch pad controls on top of unit provide convenient viewing/operation.
- Features low-frequency buzzer or optional high-frequency buzzer.
- Lightweight custom-molded housing with clear dust cover top seals out contamination.
- Coupling jack for man-on-man or remote start.
- Powered by 9-volt alkaline battery in easy access compartment.

All this performance for only \$225.00.

# ProTach™ Chronograph

- Portable easy to set-up on table or standard camera tripod. Indoor/ outdoor capability.
- Records number of shots, velocity from shot-to-shot without resetting, and average velocity per shot string.
- Provides direct velocity readouts from 75 to 4500 fps with accuracy to 1/2%.
- Large LCD display for positive viewing from firing position.
   Display includes low battery indicator.

- Diffuser hoods included to assist built-in skyscreens on bright days.
- · Powered by 9-volt alkaline battery.
- Optional remote control allows resetting for number of shots and average velocity from up to 20 ft.

Now only \$129.95.



# ProTach™ CLASSIC Chronograph

- The classic down-range sensor features full-function readout at shooting position.
- Easy set-up and operation for indoor/outdoor use. Pre-assembled sensors mount on standard camera tripod.
- Displays high and low velocities, extreme spread, standard deviation, average velocity, shot number and average shot velocities.
- 75 to 4500 fps velocity range with accuracy to within 1/2%.
- Memory stores up to 24 shots, calculates up to 211 shots.
- Edit function allows removal of unwanted velocities from shot string.

- True, standard deviation.
- Large LCD display with low battery indicator.
- · Powered by 9-volt alkaline battery.
- Diffuser hoods included for bright days.

Complete, ready-to-use at just \$189.95.



# ProTNT™

- All the outstanding features of our ProTimer III and ProTach CLASSIC combined in one economical unit.
- It's your best value for the ultimate in precision, reliable performance.

Only \$325.00.

All of our products feature...

- · 30 day money-back guarantee
- One year limited warranty
- 5 day turnaround service policy

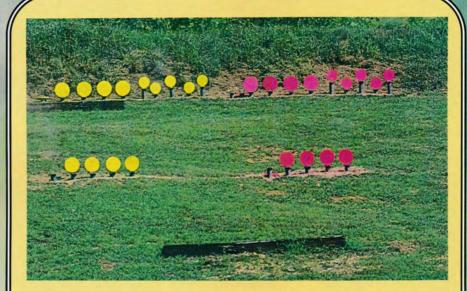
### **ORDER NOW!**

Call Toll-Free 1-800-222-3845. Visa, MasterCard and COD accepted. Illinois residents add 6-1/4% sales tax. Add \$4.50 for shipping and handling. Certified check or money order by mail.









# THE MASTERS

By Cameron Hopkins Photos by Nyle Leatham

ho could fully appreciate the exhilaration that Sir Edmund Hillary felt when he finally scaled the peak of Everest? Maybe only another mountain climber could relate to the avalanche of emotion that must flood through a man whose every fiber ached to achieve this dream of conquering a distant peak. Or maybe anyone who has struggled to attain a difficult goal could empathize with Sir Edmund. Maybe a competitive shooter named Brian Enos knows *exactly* what the British explorer experienced as he surmounted Everest.

Brian Enos scratched and pulled and clawed his way to the top of the most demanding pistol tournament on the professional circuit. He is the 1989 Master, the greatest all-around handgun shooter as determined in this multi-discipline test of marksmanship and grace under pressure called The Masters.

The pinnacle has eluded Brian for two years, but he relentlessly pushed ahead with a rigorous training program designed to beat what for him was the tough North Face—the gruelling Precision Event of bullseye shooting in The Masters.

The local Quincy paper proclaimed in its front sports page headline, "Enos Sheds Bridesmaid Image." If there is a record for standing right up there at the alter, but not taking the vows of a pistol champion, it's the 33-year-old handgunner from Mesa, Arizona.

Brian has placed second eight times in major professional matches. He has



finished in the top five— actually the top four, second through fifth— of the IPSC Nationals virtually every year since he began competing. He was second in the 1988 Masters, fifth in 1987 and ninth in 1986.

He finished second in the 1989 Steel Challenge and come up just a few points short in the Bianchi Cup several times. He has, in fact, won only two matches—back-to-back Bianchi Cups in 1983 and 1984. But they've been mighty lean years since.

Until 1989, that is, when this remarkable marksman of Team Springfield captured the \$20,000 cash prize as the 1989 Master. It was a long, rocky climb to the top.

In the 1988 Masters, Brian won two out of three stages, the Action and Long Range Events. Despite this considerable lead over the field, he still had to face the ego-crushing Precision Event where even an NRA National Champion bullseye shooter can barely hit more than half of the ridiculously difficult targets.

Dem of Precision Event Blues struck Brian with a vengeance in last year's Masters. He hit a disappointing 13 out of 45 shots, a disastrous score that toppled him from first place. With the crest of the mountain clearly in sight, he was denied on the final ascent.

Brian returned to the sweltering Ari-



Jerry Mikulek (left) won the Action Event with a box-stock Model 27. He's incredibly fast with that wheelgun and is widely hailed as "the next Ed McGivern." He shot the Action plates (far left) in record time. The Precision Event (below) determines The Master because of its inordinately difficult course of fire-those little dots in the background are the targets! A Browning Buck Mark (right) was used in the Precision Event. The match took place (bottom) in the scenic PASA Park in Illinois.











Vance Schmid (above) won the Long Range Event, but his specialty is speed shooting. Long Range guns (top) include "ski guns" with odd protuberances.

zona heat with a burning resolve to conquer the Precision Event. Those frustrating little aspirins that they call targets would become his passion to beat.

The first thing he did was deep-six his customized Ruger Mk. II pistol and replace it with a finely executed European target pistol, a Pardini Fiocchi. He fired top-of-the-line CCI Green Tag ammo in the Italian tack-driver.

With his new gun he practiced. And practiced and practiced and practiced and then practiced some more.

The months rolled by, and still he practiced. The seasons changed and there was Brian out alone in the desert, practicing. Christmas came and went, the calendar swept past Easter and still Brian Enos worked diligently on practicing the Precision Event

### The Masters Unfolds

The first week of August every year heralds a grand event that uplifts the quiet hamlet of Barry, Ill. The Masters International Shooting Championship unfolds annually just down the road a piece from this quaint Middle American village where Mayor Ed Venicombe knows each and every one of the 500 residents on a personal basis.

The main intersection in town meets at

the corner of Smith & Wesson Avenue and Remington Drive. Mayor Venicombe passed a special ordinance renaming two main streets after the two Co-Sponsors of The Masters who contributed a generous \$25,000 each in cold, hard cash.

Drive out of Barry a few miles and you reach the picturesque "shooting park" of the Pike-Adams Sportsmans Alliance, the site of The Masters. Four years ago PASA was a hog farm with muddy pens full of pig wallows, an oinkoink here and a oink-oink there. As the dream of a multi-discipline handgun match slowly took shape in Smith & Wesson Historian Roy Jinks' mind, he sought out a range suitable to hosting what would become the richest, most prestigious pistol tournament ever. Roy finally settled on this hog farm, showing the same vision and foresight in picking the site of the match as he had in conceiv-

The earth movers and dozers snorted and spewed diesel fumes as they transformed the mud wallows into what is now a beautifully landscaped park. Lush oak trees, centuries old, tower over the manicured lawns surrounding the shooting ranges of PASA Park. Before the first shooter arrives for The Masters, literally hundreds of man-hours of volunteer labor

have gone into preparing the park to host The Masters.

### All-Around Handgunner

The match consists of three events which represent the three major disciplines of competitive handgunning. From the sport of metallic silhouette shooting comes the basis of the Long Range Event. From the sport of bullseye shooting comes the Precision Event. And from the several match formats comprising "action" shooting (Steel Challenge, IPSC, Bianchi Cup) comes the Action Event.

The Masters seeks to unite the three handgunning sports and crown the world's greatest all-around handgunner. This was the fourth annual Masters and the previous three champions have come from the ranks of IPSC and bullseye. So far silhouetters have not performed particularly well in The Masters for reasons unknown.

For the first time The Masters would see members of the Army Marksman Unit compete. Capt. John McNally, one the finest shots to ever squeeze a trigger, was rumored to be the odds-on favorite to win the Precision Event based on his record— he shot for America in both the Seoul and Los Angeles Olympics and he would have shot for us in Moscow except for President Carter's boycott.

While many observers tagged Capt. McNally with the Precision Event, no one gave him much chance for winning the over-all title. Pundits looked to previous



Yes, that's a "handgun" but it's got a rifle action (Sako) and rifle barrel (Douglas) and rifle scope (Tasco).



Here's a typical "steel gun" made for shooting light loads fast, fast, fast. It's usually a .38 Super with 125 gr. bullets, always built on the classic 1911.

champions for repeat performances with three-time NRA National Civilian Champion Allen Fulford being a popular choice to win his second Masters. Some said IPSC shooter and Team Springfield member Ken Tapp would win again which, I suppose, would mean that his back-toback victory would be a double-Tapp.

A few savvy insiders placed their bets on the bridesmaid. Brian Enos would finally scale the peak that has eluded him for so long.

11

12

13

14

15

16

217.67

217.36

217.21

216.38

214.91

## Race Guns For Race Day

Gentlemen, the range officer intones, you may load and make ready. As the shooters retracted slides, racked bolts, unlatched cylinders and inserted magazines, they "made ready" the most wonderful assortment of exotic custom guns. Race guns for race day.

There were "banana guns" and "ski guns," "Bianchi guns" and "steel guns," "comp guns" and "rail guns." It's almost

Gear o

e Top

XP-100

XP-100

(Tasco)

(Burris)

XP-100, 7BR

Ultra Light Arms

Ultra Light Arms (Simmons)

as if the pistolsmiths of America collectively embarked on a frenzy of creative abandon in making some of these truly radical guns.

Banana guns are for the Long Range Event and feature an elongated front grip that extends down to provide a stable rest for shooting from the prone position at the 6" plates at 200 meters. Because the rules state that a gun can only have one vertical grip, these forward protuberances are shaped like bananas to cleverly meet the letter of the law while at the same time supplying an ergonomically stable platform for precisely aimed fire.

A ski gun is similar. Both are boltaction handguns, usually built on a Sako action modified to accept a 10 round magazine. The ski gun sports an extended vertical, um, ski that is horizontally oriented, again to circumvent the rule about "one vertical grip."

(An aside— all this business about vertical-grips-made-horizontal reminds me of one of my favorite quotations from Oscar Wilde. "Dancing is a vertical expression of a horizontal desire.")

A rail gun is a handgun built on the same premise as the ultra-accurate rifles used in the Unlimited class of formal Benchrest competition. A rail gun is, essentially, a completely free-floating barrel with the action suspended on a mammoth block that resembles a rail of a train track.

As the term is used at The Masters, a

Colt

Colt

Colt .45 ACP

Colt .38 Super

Springfield .38 Super

### **Long Range Event** Place Score Cash Winnings Name **Precision Event Action Event** 274.62 \$24,750.00 **Brian Enos** Pardini Fiocchi XP-100 7BR Springfield .38 Super (Tasco 4x) Allen Fulford High Standard Ultra Light Arms 7BR Colt .38 Super 2 239.15 \$9,450.00 (Tasco 4x) High Standard Citation XP-100, 7BR 3 238.99 \$6,420.00 Carter Jones S&W Mod. 10 .38 Special (Burris 5x) 235.08 \$6,820.00 John Pride Pardini Fiocchi French Rail Gun S&W Mod. 659 9mm Luger 7.62x39(Burris 6x) 234.59 \$6,390.00 High Standard M-106 **Nu-Line Custom Sako** Springfield .38 Super 5 Ken Tapp 7 TCU (Burris 7x) T/C Contender 232.14 \$5,700.00 Michael Kanazawa Browning Buckmark Colt 9mm Luger 6 (Tasco) 7 231.20 \$2,350.00 Doug Koenig Pardini Fiocchi XP-100 Springfield .38 Super (Burris 7x) 227.74 \$4,175.00 S&W Model 41 T/C Contender, 30-30 Colt .38 Super 8 John Farley (Burris 5x) XP-100, 7BR Colt .45 ACP 9 223.41 \$1,620.00 **Curtis Shipley Browning Buckmark** (Tasco 4x) 220.37 \$970.00 XP-100 Colt.38 Super 10 Floyd Wine High Standard (Leupold 4x) 218.60 \$870.00 Frank Glenn

High Standard Citation

High Standard Citation

Colt/Kart

(Aimpoint)

High Standard

Pardini Fiocchi

\$760.00

\$1,660.00

\$670.00

\$5,800.00

\$3,350.00

Al Sinclair

**Edward Williams** 

Wayne Bowker

Vance Schmid

Dennis Crocker



These wild and wacky, um, handguns surfaced in the Long Range Event. Ultra Light Arms (above) with a 10-shot box magazine; Nu-Line's (right) "banana gun" on a Sako action; modified AR-15 (below) functions manually; John French custom Sako "rail gun" (bottom) with forward grip.

rail gun refers to one of the ingeniously redesigned "forward grip" pistols of master gunsmith John French.

The French Rail Gun is based on a Sako 6mm PPC action with the entire trigger mechanism completely rebuilt from scratch to extend the trigger forward some 10 inches. There it is mounted to the monoblock of aluminum that serves as the "rail" of the rail gun, just in front of a Pachmayr Compac grip. There are no less than eight pivot points in the handmade trigger linkage system!

Among the other race guns are less exotic fare than what is found in the Long Range Event. A steel gun is a







lightweight semi-auto 1911 used at the Steel Challenge, invariably chambered in .38 Super and featuring one of a variety of compensator designs depending on the maker.

A Bianchi gun is a match-barreled Smith revolver, very similar to a PPC revolver. There weren't too many wheelguns picked for the Action Event because everyone knows that a semi-auto pistol is unbeatable in a straight-up speed shooting contest (more on that later).

The Action Event saw all sorts of comp guns, customized 1911 pistols with features for combat shooting including a barrel compensator system like the Wilson Accu-Comp, Nastoff SuperComp or Brown Maxi-Comp.

The race guns of the Precision Event are all hot-rods from Europe. It's sad to say, but America simply doesn't make a first-class .22 target pistol. Fairly good target pistols, yes, but nothing like the Walther GSP, the Hammerli P-280 or the Pardini Fiocchi. (Actually we *did* make a really good target pistol, High Standard. But High Standard went belly up years ago.)

As you can see in Nyle Leatham's photographs, the European match pistols feature ergonomically tailored grips that can best be described as custom fitted "wooden gloves." The magazines on the Walther GSP and Hammerli P-280 sit forward of the trigger guard, like a Broomhandle Mauser. The triggers on these Olympic-quality .22's are adjustable about 15 ways from Sunday.

The sights are, of course, fully adjustable with extremely fine microclicks of windage and elevation. The

front sights are replaceable with different widths and heights to suit your preference. The rear sight blades are relatively huge compared to the standard American rear sight blade as found on, say, a Smith Model 41.

Oh yes, and these Continental race guns shoot. We're talking 10 shots easily inside a dime at 25 yards and inside a quarter at 50 meters. This is important when you remember that those absurdly minuscule targets of the Precision Event are a scant 1.77" in diameter, placed at 50 meters.

They're Off!

The Masters is shot in three days, one event each day. For the benefit of the thousands of spectators who flock to the shooting festival from miles around, the match organizers arrange for the top shooters to shoot together in one squad. This is handy too for the local television crews that covered the news of The Masters every day.

On the first day, the Gold Squad- as the top-flight group is called—fired the Long Range Event. Next day they shot the Precision Event and the last day was



Brian Enos sealed his win with a great score on the Precision Event. Guns of the Precision Event (below) are typfied by an Aimpointed Pardini target pistol (below) or a customized High Standard (bottom). reserved for the Action Event. There's just not much to the Long Range Event for a Gold Squad member. You need to hit in the mid- to high-thirties (out of 45 possible plates) to stay in the running. If you bust over 40, you'll win the event. It all boils down to the "standing" phase of the three-part event in which the contestant fires 15 rounds at 75 and 100 meters. The remaining 30

rounds are fired freestyle. The standing phase entails 10 shots in 90 seconds at 9" plates at 75 meters and 12" plates at 100 meters, firing alternately between the distances. The next portion is five shots in 60 seconds at 9" plates at 100 meters. A good shooter will hit 10 or more out of the 15 targets.

The standing phase is where the Long Range Event is won and lost, although there is one other bank of five targets that can't quite be called a "gimme." It's five 6" plates at 200 meters, shot in 60 seconds from a freestyle position.

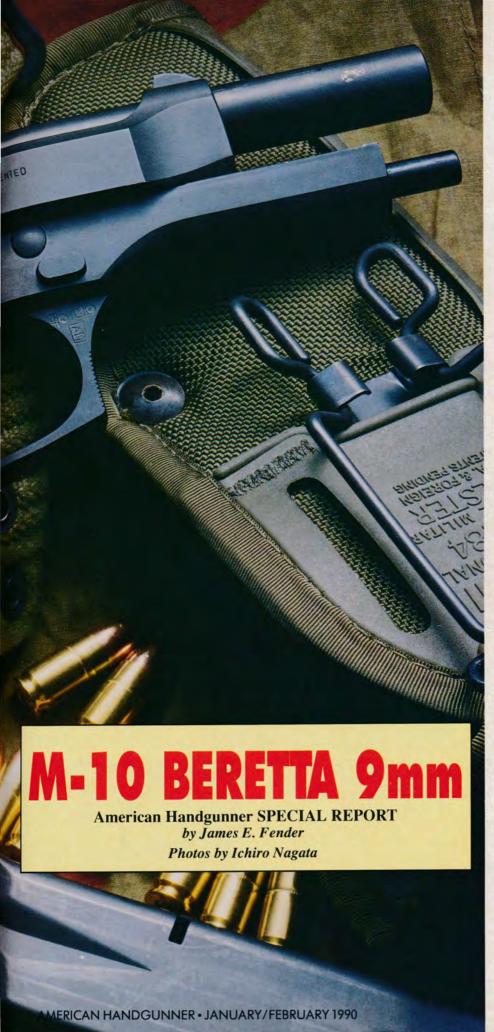
These five six-inchers come as part of the second phase in which 15 targets at 100 and 200 meters. Here is where the ski guns and banana guns and rail guns come into their own. The rules prohibit the gun from touching the ground, but other than that, the only limitation on what you can do to achieve a steady position is limited only by your imagination, and your skeletal structure. Actually, looking at some of the contortion acts

Continued on page 100









Plagued with rumors of unsafe "slide failures," the Beretta 92 weathered a storm of controversy until it was vindicated in the Army's newest M-10 pistol test. Once again the Beretta 9mm became the official sidearm of the United States Armed Forces, but nagging questions remained about its safety and performance. Until now.

here has been a lot of heat and smoke, but very little illumination generated during the controversy concerning the alleged "slide failure problems" with the Beretta 92F 9mm semi-automatic pistols being produced as new handguns for America's armed forces.

American Handgunner has reviewed the pertinent documents assembled by the United States General Accounting Office (GAO), the investigative arm of the United States Congress, in its inquiries into the Beretta "slide failures." Additionally, officials of the Beretta

U.S.A. company, federal government officials, representatives of ammunition manufacturers and civilian law enforcement agency officials have been interviewed by *American Handgunner*.

In the interests of reporting the facts of this controversy to our readers, *American Handgunner* is presenting the following details of its investigations to "set the record straight."

Fact: In April of 1985 the United States Army, acting as the central procurement authority for all our nation's armed forces, awarded a contract to Beretta U.S.A. for the production of 315,930 92F 9mm pistols (the "M9" contract). Contract value was approximately \$75 million taxpayers' dollars. As of fiscal year 1988, the contract had increased to 321,260 handguns, and a value of some \$77.3 million. The "M9" competition tested and evaluated 9mm semi-automatic pistols submitted by eight firearms manufacturers.

Fact: As of April, 1989, the Army had accepted delivery of 146,000 Beretta 92F/M9 handguns, or approximately 45% of the M9 handguns in the contract award.

Fact: In late 1987, a sample of endurance-tested M9 frames developed microscopic indications of a fatigue crack after being fired some 5,000 rounds. These microscopic cracks occurred on a strap and were cosmetic in nature, and in no way affected performance, safety or function. However, the problem was immediately identified and corrected as part of Beretta U.S.A.'s preshipment screening process. No cracked M9 frame has ever been shipped to the Army. No cracked M9 frame has ever been reported in the field.

Fact: The Beretta M9s have experienced slide failures. The GAO has reported that, as of October, 1988, a total of 16 M9 or military owned 92Fs purchased prior to the award of the M9 contract were known to have failed during field use and laboratory testing. Four failures occurred during field use, and 12 during laboratory testing. Field slide failures occurred in the

hands of Navy special warfare personnel. The military considers the slide failures to be serious because when the slide fails without warning personal injury can result, and has resulted.

Fact: No slide failures have been reported from Beretta 92 series 9mm handguns in civilian hands, either in the United States or elsewhere.

Fact: The specifications of the Army contract awarded to Beretta USA called for the slide of the M9 handgun to function without cracks or breaks for a minimum 5,000 rounds.

Fact: The Army was required to initiate another round of competition for an additional 140,000 9mm handguns (the "M10" contract). This competition was for an additional quantity of 9mm handguns to satisfy newly identified service requirements. This new round of





testing and evaluation was not the result of any perceived failure of the Beretta M9 to meet contract specifications. Rather, this competition resulted from specific language contained in the Continuing Appropriations Act for fiscal year 1987 (which provided monies to fund the operations of the Federal Government). The amendment mandating another round of competition was placed in the Appropriations Act through the intervention of members of the Massachusetts congres-

Continued on page 92



# **HOLIDAY SPECIAL** Buy One DBI Book, Get One Free!





O WE'LL PAY THE POSTAGE. YOU CAN CHARGE IT, TOO! (SEE COUPON)

# NEW!

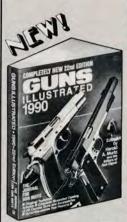
\$1895

#GD90

# 1990 GUN DIGEST 44th Edition

Edited by Ken Warner

All-new edition of the world's biggest selling gun book. Peter Barrett describes his ten years carrying Model 70's in Africa. Raymond Caranta looks at some innovative Italian 357s. Clarence Ellis describes a classic hunt in Mongolia's high country. Bob Bell on emerging 50 caliber rifle enthusiasm. Wilfred Ward on how the English came up with a different approach to Colt's combat revolver. John Malloy re-examines the double action Colt Model 1909 45 military revolver. Howard French tells of three quite different gun owners and the Paradox-style double gun they had in common. Paul A. Mathews reflects on 12 years with a Ruger No. 3 in 22 Hornet. The huge catalog section contains the latest prices and specifications for all U.S. and imported firearms on the market.



# 1990 GUNS ILLUSTRATED 22nd Edition

Edited by Harold A. Murtz Gun designer Bill Holmes looks humorously at some missed chances at wealth in a litigious society. John Haviland on the 16-gauge shotgun. Michael Thomas questions the necessity of today's telescopic sights. Clay Harvey shares some humorous hunting tales from his years afield. Don Simmons on the excellent Benelli automatic pistol and why it didn't sell in the U.S. Dick Eades on why he is going to retire his old chronograph in favor of Ken Oehler's new model that checks its own readings. Sam Fadala tests Marlin's Beautiful Model 1894CL Classic. A look at the post-WWII bolt-action shotguns. Extensive catalog section and more. 320 pages.

\$1595 #G190

# HANDGUNS '90

### 2nd Edition

Edited by Jack Lewis

What's new in handguns this coming year. Field tests of revolvers, autoloaders and single shots such as the new Smith & Wesson third generation line, the Ruger SP101, Charter's Pitbull in 9mm Federal, the S&W CS-1, Sedco SP-22, Llama's Model 87, Taurus Model 92, the S&W Ladysmith, a brand new gun from SIG-Sauer and more. Dean A. Grennell, Tom Ferguson, Hal Swiggett, Frank James and other experts bring you all the latest. Using a chronograph and a progressive reloader. How to rig a simple, inexpensive holster. Handgun hunting and handguns for defense against dangerous game. The guns our great shooters like Ed McGivern favored, and why. Custom guns, new accessories, accoutrements. More. 224 pages.



#AW2

# ASSAULT WEAPONS

2nd Edition Edited by Jack Lewis

All-new edition that looks at the current inventory of assault weapons and their availability. Submachine guns made in the U.S. are gaining greater attention and a series of test reports tells of their capability and potential. In recent years, many new assault rifles have appeared. The editor and his staff of experts evaluate these and offer some thoughts on their future. In the realm of combat shotguns, several all-new assault type scatterguns are reviewed in depth, listing the capabilities and possible uses for the various versions. Each section is preceded by an overview of the uses for each type firearm reviewed. In addition, sound suppressors and laser sights come

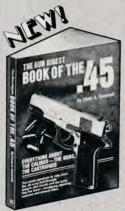


#H90

# COMBAT **HANDGUNNERY**

2nd Edition By Jack Lewis

This all-new edition looks at real world combat handgunnery from three perspectives - military, police and civilian. Covers guns, ammunition, holsters and techniques. The best current guns for the dollar. A comparison of autos and revolvers their strengths and weaknesses. Who's using what in the fastest growth area in combat handguns, high capacity 9mm autos. The best bullets for defensive use of cartridges such as the 22 LR, 25 ACP, 32 ACP and 380 ACP. A challenge to Jeff Cooper's claim "Double action autos are an interesting solution to a non-existent problem." Pros and cons of the combat games. A discussion and listing of all the major chamberings suitable for combat handguns. Overview of significant new models and variations. Much more. 256 pages.



#B45

# The Gun Digest Book of THE FORTY-FIVE

in for their share of attention. 256 pages.

By Dean A. Grennell

There are books about the 45 Single Action Colt and books about the 45 1911A1 auto and even about the 45 Thompson sub-machine gun. But this is the first volume to cover the entire field of 45 caliber cartridges and arms. Dean Grennell has devoted his expertise to investigating everything from the so-called 45 Long Colt developed in the last century to such mammoths as the 454 Cassull, the 451 Detonics and the 45 Winchester Magnum, as well as such experimental car-tridges as the 45 Super. The information is not limited to handguns, for he judges performance of cartridges in the 45 lineup in sporting carbines and assault rifles as well. This is the most complete and the most informative volume ever written on the 45 caliber.





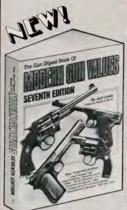
# **HOLIDAY SPECIAL** Buy One DBI Book, Get One Free!





O WE'LL PAY THE POSTAGE. YOU CAN CHARGE IT, TOO! (SEE COUPON)



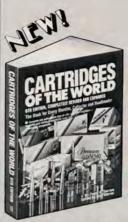


#MGV7

# **MODERN GUN** VALUES 7th Edition

By Jack Lewis

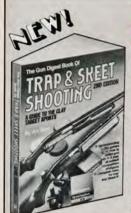
Updated, expanded edition of the book that's become the standard for valuing modern firearms. Covers the current values of all non-military guns introduced from 1900-1987. Nearly 2,000 photos and drawings supplied - including data on hundreds of new guns introduced since the last edition. Complete specs, original manufacturing/importation/discontinuance dates, and descriptions of thousands of domestic and imported firearms; handguns, rifles, shotguns and commemoratives alike. Guns are listed alphabetically by manufacturer within each section. Each section is prefaced with important tips pe-\$1795 culiar to the intelligent buying, selling and trading of used guns. Hard-to-get information that can help determine the true value of your firearms today, 496 pages.



# CARTRIDGES OF THE WORLD 6th Edition

By Frank C. Barnes

This completely revised edition gives the history, recommendations for use, detailed photos and dimensional drawings, and in many cases, loading data for over 1,000 different cartridges. Greatly expanded section on wildcat cartridges. A new chapter on French military small arms cartridges from 1859 to 1883. How to identify a mystery cartridge. A complete look at current and obsolete American rifle cartridges. Pistol and rifle cartridges of the world are covered in detail. An in-depth look at current and obsolete rimfire cartridges with special attention given the hyper velocity 22s. Shotshells. British and Eu-\$1895 ropean sporting rifle cartridges. Standard modern U.S. military ammo. Plus, military #COW6 cartridges from around the world. Includes a handy cartridge index. 448 pages.



\$1495

# **TRAP & SKEET** SHOOTING 2nd Edition

By Art Blatt

Lots of valuable information not only for the beginner but for intermediate and advanced competitive shooters as well. Advice and tips from some of the top shooters in the country. An overview of trap vs Skeet shooting. Proper tournament preparation. All about sporting clays. The lowdown on ammunition - legal maximum loads, plastic shotshells and today's "Lite" ammunition. How to buy used trap and Skeet guns. Recoil devices - do they really work? Trap and Skeet gun types, styles. How to choose the right gun for you. How to overcome flinching. What to do about bad patterns. Shooting in bad weather. Current ATA and NSSA rules. Plus a complete listing of all of the trap and Skeet clubs in the U.S. 288 pages.



#K90

# KNIVES '90

10th Edition Edited by Ken Warner

All new edition examines the world of knives, past and present, factory, custom and home made. Reports on the Javanese kris, WWII cutlery made from swords, Webster Marble's turn-of-the-century hunting knives, the 19th century Zuloaga Spanish dagger. Technical topics like the new wave of knife tests, the hard edge-soft back tempering processes and the world of Damascus. As always, visual presentations of current designs and straight and folding standard patterns in swords, miniatures and commercial cutlery. A detailed photo index plus state-by-state directory of sources for fine knives and accessories. \$1495 288 pages.



#KM

### KNIFEMAKING

By Jack Lewis & Roger Combs

The ins and outs of knifemaking, Building knives from kits and with non-kit components. Selecting the right handle - manmade vs. wood. Forging your own blades. Selecting a blade shape. Steel polishing and buffing. Soldering, welding and heat treating at home. Making your own sheaths and pouches. Handle repair and replacement. Catalog and specialty store parts. A look at custom knifemaking; the top pros and their techniques. Scrimshaw, etching and engraving. How to keep your edges sharp. Building display cases and frames. How to show your collection. The story of Damascus and Wootz steel. A historical perspective on the blades of swords, daggers, tantos, Bowies and sabers. Plus a complete directory of suppliers, equipment, manufacturers and importers. 224 pages.



#LGK2

# LEVINE'S GUIDE TO KNIVES AND THEIR VALUES

By Bernard Levine

The complete guide to the identification, history and value of knives of all types: antique and modern, factory and custom, folding and fixed blade, primitive and hightech. Part I, "Collecting Knives," covers which knives are collected and why. Also knife valuation and investment and developing your own expertise. Part II, "Folding Knives," identifies virtually every folding knife ever made. Part III, "Fixed Blade Knives," covers everything from bowies to military knives to exotics - even humble kitchen knives. Plus all new custom knife sections, new factory daggers and survival knives, new histories of English, French and German cutlery, new and expanded brand lists and all the latest prices. 480 pages.



# **HOLIDAY SPECIAL**





Buy One DBI Book, Get One Free!

O WE'LL PAY THE POSTAGE. YOU CAN CHARGE IT, TOO! (SEE COUPON)



### **GUN COLLECTOR'S DIGEST. 5th Edition**

Edited by Joseph J. Schroeder

All-new edition contains authoritative articles on Russian military small arms from the flintlock to the present, U.S. single shot target pistols, Mauser non-gun collectibles, the history of machine gun collecting in America, Stevens military shotguns in Vietnam, Luger proof and inspectors' marks, British service 1911 Colts,

WWII holsters, Mauser's unique 1906/08 pistol, WWI German Navy small arms, Sedgley flare guns, German "Scheintod" pistols, Batavia automatic pistols plus an illustrated guide to Belgian turn-of-thecentury revolvers and the latest BATF curio and relic listings. 224 pages.



### **GUN DIGEST TREASURY**

6th Edition

Top articles from the first 40 years of Gun Digest along with complete indexes to all editions of Gun Digest, Handloader's Digest. Guns Illustrated and Gun Digest Hunting Annual. 320 pages.

#GDT6.....\$14.95



### **GAME CARE & COOKERY**

**Revised Edition** 

Ry Sam Fadala

New, expanded edition covers everything from field care, packaging, storage and cooking of wild meat. You'll learn meat hunting philosophy and tactics, how to improve skills in the culinary arts and the tools to use. Contains over 40 brand new

recipes from an author with more than 30 years of experience with game meat and who was trained by a master chef. Over 500 photographs and hundreds of recipes anyone can master. 320 pages.



### MILITARY SMALL ARMS OF THE 20TH CENTURY

5th Edition

By lan Hogg & John Weeks

New pistols, sub-machine guns, bolt action rifles, anti-tank rifles and machine guns, inc. USSR ASK SMG, FN BGM-15s WA 2000 Sniping rifles. Browning's DA Compact pistol. 304 pages.

#MSA5.....\$16.95



# THE GUN DIGEST BOOK OF 9mm HANDGUNS

By Grennell & Clapp

Covers the cartridge and the guns that have been made for it in greater depth than any other work available. Side-by-side ammo testfire reports using the Beretta Model 92F. Evaluation of over 50 guns. 256 pages.



### HANDGUN DIGEST

By Dean A. Grennell

A complete overview of handguns. Test-firing techniques and equipment. Handgun hunting. A look at numerous guns and cartridges. Special applications. Future trends. Much more. All in Dean Grennell's inimitable style. 256 pages.

#HAND .....\$13.95



# MODERN LAW ENFORCEMENT WEAPONS & TACTICS

By Wiley M. Clapp

An in-depth look at weapons, equipment and tactics used by law enforcement agencies. Examines basic guns and special situation weapons & equipment throughout the country. 256 pages.

#MLEW . . . . . . . . . . . \$14.95



# HANDLOADER'S DIGEST

11th Edition

Edited by Ken Warner

Top writers in the field contribute helpful information on techniques and components. Greatly expanded catalog of all currently available loading tools, chronographs and accessories. 352

#HD11.....\$16.95



### **GUN DIGEST BOOK OF** HANDGUN RELOADING

By Grennell & Clapp

The reloading cycle from beginning to end. Topics include: how to select tools, terminal ballistics of handgun cartridges, testing the reload. Loading data for many production handguns as well as wildcats. Much more. 256 pages. #HR . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$13.95



# METALLIC CARTRIDGE RELOADING 2nd Edition

By Edward A. Matunas

A must for safe and successful metallic cartridge reloading. Greatly expanded and revised data section. Photo intensive step-by-step instructions. Ways to avoid common errors. Much more. 320 pages.

#MCR2 .....\$15.95



### RELOADING FOR SHOTGUNNERS

2nd Edition

Edited by R.S.L. Anderson

Expanded, fully up-dated reloading tables and bushing charts for every major press and component maker. All-new articles. Catalog of presses, components, and accessories. 256 pages.



### ABC'S OF RELOADING

4th Edition

By Dean Grennell

All the basics and more for beginners and experienced reloaders. Coverage of components, techniques, safety, setting up a bench, and avoiding common mistakes for handgun, rifle and shotgun reloading. 288pages.

#ABC4.....\$14.95



### GUN DIGEST BLACK POWDER LOADING MANUAL

By Sam Fadala

Extensive load table data on the most popular black powder guns, plus articles on the importance of the patch, propellants, much more. 224 pages.

#BPLM ...........\$13.95



### FLAYDERMAN'S GUIDE TO ANTIQUE AMERICAN FIREARMS **And Their Values**

By Norm Flayderman

Fully updated, this new edition of the absolute "Bible" of antique American firearms collecting provides both the advanced and neophyte collector with all the facts necessary to quickly identify an arm and accurately evaluate it. Over 3600 models are fully described with all makes and specifications. Over 1500 largescale photographs. Standardized numbering system plus extensive cross-referencing and indexing. All compiled by the leading scholar on antique American firearms. 624 pages.

. . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$23.95



### **GUN DIGEST BOOK OF** METALLIC SILHOUETTE **SHOOTING 2nd Edition**

By Elgin Gates

When, where and how it all started. Looks at IHMSA rules, guns and cartridges. Examines reasons for its popularity. Useful handgun silhouette tips and the future of the sport. 256 pages.

#MSS2.....\$12.95







### SALTWATER FISHERMEN'S DIGEST

Edited by Mark Thiffault

The ultimate guide to taking the principal saltwater fish in the Atlantic, Pacific and Gulf of Mexico. Looks at the techniques, the rods and the boats needed to land the big ones. More. 256 pages.

#SWF.....\$14.95



### BASS FISHERMAN'S DIGEST

By Chris Christian

All about America's most popular gamefish. Habitats, spawning, ranges and lifespans. How to catch them and what to use. Accessories from lures to boats. Much more. 256 pages.

#BASS.....\$12.95



### **HOLIDAY SPECIAL** Buy One DBI Book, Get One Free!







#### o WE'LL PAY THE POSTAGE. YOU CAN CHARGE IT, TOO! (SEE COUPON) "



#### **GUN DIGEST BOOK OF** FIREARMS ASSEMBLY/ DISASSEMBLY

By J.B. Wood

Field-stripping and complete takedown and reassembly of 201 popular firearms with photos and text describing each step. Each book contains 288-320 pages.

	C S DESIGN STREET	
Ī	PART I: AUTOMATIC PISTOLS	
	ASS1	\$13.95
	PART II: REVOLVERS	-
	ASS2PART III: RIMFIRE RIFLES	\$13.95
	PART III: RIMFIRE RIFLES	70.000
	ASS3	\$13.95
	PART IV: CENTERFIRE RIFLES	
	ASS4	. \$13.95
	PART V: SHOTGUNS	
	ASS5	\$13.95
	PART VI: LAW ENFORCEMENT	
	WEAPONS	
	ACCE	C12 05



#### **GUN DIGEST BOOK OF** PISTOLSMITHING

By Jack Mitchell

Covers smoothing, tuning, timing, joining, metal tempering, rebarrelling, troubleshooting, accurizing, installing & altering sights, making replacement parts. Kits for a 45 auto, rebuilding a junker.





#### RIFLESMITHING

By Jack Mitchell

Covers locking systems, proven designs, triggers, safeties, barrel rifling/crowning, bedding, bolt jeweling, installing scope mounts and sling swivels, metallic rifle sights, stocks, forearms, more. 256 pages.

#RIFL .....\$12.95



#### SHOTGUN GUNSMITHING

By Ralph Walker

One of the nation's premier shotgun specialists explains the principles and practices of repairing, individualizing and accurizing modern scatterguns. Much here never covered before. 256 pages. #SHSM .....\$12.95



#### **BOLT ACTION RIFLES Revised Edition**

By Frank de Haas

Definitive work covering all major designs since the Mauser of 1871. Detailed coverage of over 110 turnbolt actions - how they function, takedown/assembly. strengths & weaknesses, dimensional specs. 448 pages.



#### TURKEY HUNTER'S DIGEST

By Dwain Bland

A complete no-nonsense approach to hunting all five subspecies by America's top wild turkey hunter and guide. Hunting techniques, photography, taxidermy, trophy hunting, recipes. 256 pages.

#THD.....\$13.95



#### SHOTGUN DIGEST

3rd Edition

Edited by Jack Lewis

How to improve your pass shooting. Reduce recoil. Select a shotgun for security. Reload for steel shot. Plus slug performance, Hunter's clays and much, much more. 256 pages.

#SD3 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$13.95



#### TWO BOOKS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! HERE'S HOW!

Buy one of the DBI books shown in this ad and get another DBI book FREE!

(a) Buy any book(s) in this ad at retail price. (b) For each book you buy, you may select a second book from this ad of the same price or less FREE!

(c) We pay all the postage and handling costs. (d) This offer is restricted to purchases made by mail order from this ad only.



#### **AIRGUN DIGEST**

2nd Edition By J.I. Galan

4th Edition

Everything on air gun history, trends and technology. Reports on pneumatic, springpiston, CO2 and other air guns. Hunting and air gun competition. Plus an important review on safety. 256 pages.

#AIR2 .....\$12.95

The latest techniques, equipment

and accessories for bowhunting,

field archery, target shooting, sil-

houette and flight shooting. Plus

index of equipment manufactur-

#AD4 . . . . . . . . . . . . \$13.95

ARCHER'S DIGEST

Edited by Roger Combs



#### BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO GUNS AND SHOOTING

**Revised Edition** 

Revised and expanded edition of the "How to" book for beginning shooters. All the basics of understanding firearms. How guns work and how to safely use them. 224 pages.

#BGGR .....\$12.95



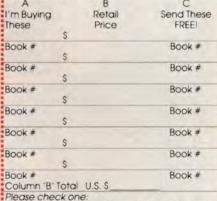
#### **BOWHUNTER'S DIGEST**

2nd Edition

By Chuck Adams

Presents both the basic skills and subtleties of bringing down game on the hoof or wing. Covers all the necessary equipment and how to use it, plus the fine points to improve your skills. 288 pages.

#BOW2 .....\$13.95



Acct. No.

Exp. Date

Signature\_

Phone No. ( )

☐ I enclose full payment by check or money order. U.S. Dollars Only

Charge my credit card: ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa







#### **COMPLETE GUIDE TO BOWHUNTING DEER**

By Chuck Adams

ers. 256 pages.

Covers equipment, basic and advanced shooting techniques. Common animal behaviors and habitats, stalking, stillhunting, stands, field care and tips on improving accuracy. 256 pages.

#BOWD . . . . . . . . . . . \$13.95

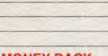


#### CROSSBOWS

Edited by Roger Combs

From basic history and mechanics to expansive coverage of maior manufacturers and importers. including specs and photos. Covers both hunting and target shooting, accessories as well as legislative trends. 192 pages.

#CROSS . . . . . . . . . . . \$12.95



#### 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. **ALLOW 4-5 WEEKS FOR** DELIVERY.

DBI BOOKS, INC. Dept. L855

4092 Commercial Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062 Name Address

Offer Expires February 28, 1990.

U.S. & Canada only. Sorry, no APO's or FPO's. Check, money order or credit card data must accompany order. Please do not send cash.



#### THE TRAPPER'S HANDBOOK

By Rick Jamison

All the ins and outs of successful trapping from making scent to marketing the pelts. Covers coyote, red and gray fox, skunk, opposum, badger, muskrat, mink, beaver and raccoon. 224 pages.



#### GUN DIGEST BOOK OF

3rd Edition

By Lewis & Combs

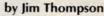
All-new edition covers practically every aspect of the knife world. Includes reports on manufacturing and collecting. Looks at fighting and survival knives. Plus special use knives, knife care. 256 pages. #K3 .....\$12.95



# ALADIN

## **MACHINE GUNS**

#### A Pictorial, Tactical, and Practical History



Everything you ever wanted to know about machine guns is here. Focusing on the classic models from World Wars I and II, but also including contemporary standards, Machine Guns gives you the historical development of each weapon, useful information on how it shoots and exhaustive advice about the machine gun's best friend and worst enemy ammunition. Detailing the models by country, Author Jim Thompson provides hundreds of photos, illustrations, spec charts and historical anecdotes. Thompson also unravels the maze of rules and regulations governing machine gun ownership and offers advice on how to handle the bureaucrats and others who might stand in your way. From the familiar warhorses to interesting experiments and rare prototypes from around the world, Machine Guns has them all. 815 x 11, hardcover, 269 photos, illus., 248 pp.





#### IMPROVISED EXPLOSIVES How to Make Your Own

From a former top explosives expert the Israeli Army comes a man ual that presents ten simple yet powerful formulas for explosives and incendiaries that give the basis for making bombs, booby traps and mines. Learn to obtain or make the needed chemicals, or get substitutes For information only! 51% x 81%, soft cover, illus., 80 pp.



#### DEATHTRAP! Improvised Booby-Trap Devices by Jo Jo Gonza

This complete guide to booby traps an arsenal of everyday items that can be modified to con tain a nasty surprise. Learn how to booby-trap a flashlight, door latch. sink and more. An invaluable aid for Special Forces personnel 5 softcover illus 176 pp \$15.00



#### Advanced Backstabbing and **Mudslinging Techniques**

by George Hayduke The "Dirty Harry of Literati. a k a George Hayduke, strikes again with another deadly shot of revenge Get back at life's bullies bad guys and bureaucracies with these tear-jerking tidbits of do-ityourself terrorism For entertainment purposes only 5 \$17.95 hardcover 196 pp



BY ANONYMOUS

#### NEW I.D. IN AMERICA

Want one more chance at life-with a "clean slate?" Trade in your old identity for a new start. Here is a step-by-step guide to creating a totally new you - with a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, Social Security number-all you need for breaking with your past 5 x 8 softcover, illus , 120 pp \$15.00



#### THE RUGER 1022 **EXOTIC WEAPONS SYSTEM**

Now you can convert your Ruger 1022 into a selective-fire weapon that can fire over 1,000 rounds per minute. Build the parts that will transform your Ruger 1022 to full autowithout modifying the receiver or trigger housing. Over 60 explicit photos, machinist's drawings and full-scale templates accompany the detailed instructions. 9 x 12, softcover, Illus., 96 pp. \$16.00



#### THE HAYDUKE SILENCER BOOK **Quick and Dirty**

**Homemade Silencers** 

by George Hayduke Learn how to make firearm silencers from common items found around the house George Hayduke, the Master of Revenge, will show you how! Enter the world of muffled mayhem with these simple, effective and legal silencer designs. For information purposes 5 x 8 softcover photos illus 80 pp \$10.00



#### THE TERRIFYING THREE Uzi, Ingram, and Intratec Weapons Families

The Uzi, MAC-10 and TEC-9 sub machine guns are they really the ultimate in weaponry? Get the straight story from Duncan Long including specs, ammo, aiming devices, maintenance, accessoria and his view of the state of the SMG in today's weapons wars x 11 softcover 72 photos illus 136 pp. \$20.00



#### TO RIDE, SHOOT STRAIGHT AND SPEAK THE TRUTH by Jeff Cooper

mbat mind-set, proper sighting. tactical residential architecture nuclear war - these are some of the many subjects explored by Jef Cooper in this illustrated anthology The author also discusses various arms, fighting skills and the impor tance of knowing how to defend oneself, and one's honor, in our rapidly changing world 5 hardcover, illus 384 pp



DUNCAN LONG

#### AK47: The Complete Kalashnikov Family of Assault Rifles

The Soviet AK47/AKM assault rifle is tough and dependable, and has spawned many spinoffs worldwide These rifles are now available in the U.S. but solid information on them is scarce. Learn about specs, ammo and more-find out why the AK47 is the world's most widely used x 8' softcover photos illus 192 pp.



#### THE RUGER .22 AUTOMATIC PISTOL Standard/Mark I/Mark II Series

by Duncan Long Here is the definitive book about the pistol that has served more than a million owners so well. Exploded and reassemble with a minimum of fuss, and photos illustrate variations, modifications and accessories for one of the most popular .22 automatics ever made. 51/2 x 81/4. softcover, photos, illus., 168 pp



#### COMBAT REVOLVERS The Best (and Worst) Modern Wheelguns

This is a no-holds-barred look at modern combat revolvers. All the major foreign and domestic guns are covered the Colt Python, S&W Model 29, Ruger GP 100 and hundreds more. Know the gun that you may one day stake your life on 8% x 11, softcover, 115 photos 152 pp. \$16.90 \$16.95



#### GET EVEN:

The Complete Book of Dirty Tricks A hilanous overview of the me people use to get even with big busi ess, government and enemies More sophisticated and involved tricks are included such as ones devised by GIA and Mafia members and political dirty tricksters. Over 80 sections present dirty tricks ranging from the simple to the elaborate. For entertainment only! 5 a x 8 s

#### **Other Fascinating Titles**

DEADLY BREW\$8.00	KICKASS!\$17.95
MAKE MY DAY!\$17.95	THE MINI-14\$10.00
INCENDIARIES \$10.00	AR-15/ M16 SUPER
MODERN SNIPER	SYSTEMS\$19.95
RIFLES\$16.95	STURM, RUGER 10/22 RIFLE
SWITCHBLADE\$10.00	AND .44 MAGNUM
MINI-14 EXOTIC WEAPONS	CARBINE\$10.00
SYSTEM\$15.00	IMPROVISED RADIO
SURVIVAL! A MANUAL	
	TECHNIQUES\$10.00
YOUR LIFE\$14.00	LEWIS GUN\$29.95

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE – DEALER INQUIRIE	SINVITED
--	----------

Paladin Press • P.O. Box 1307 • Boulder, CO 80306 • (303) 443-7250

	-4
1	A
	100
ш.	

PALADIN PRESS P.O. BOX 1307-0AA BOULDER, CO 80306 PHONE (303) 443-7250



Call TOLL FREE for credit card orders: 1-800-642-8300, ext. 24. Call 24 hours day, 7 days a week. Call from any state but Alaska. Send \$1.00 for 50-page CATA-LOG of 300 titles (FREE with order.)

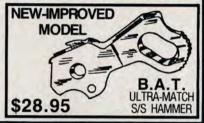
Please send	me the following titles:	
Payment:	☐ Check or Money Order,	
NAME		Please include \$3.50 postage
	STATE	 and handling TOTAL

### **IMPROVE**

Your performance with championship-proven, precision custom parts and accessories!....

You are demanding. You are used to the best. You want professional care. You want classic, old fashioned, dependable service. You want quality, performance-proven equipment. We have it all! We are the Nation's best!





#### ORDERS ONLY: 1-800-553-0844

#### 1911 Type Pistols Accessories Ernie Hill Leather Wilson Combat NEW E/H FAS-TRAC Fender Holster \$99.00 Ernie Hill Model PPC Fender Holster . SAVE Extended Thumb Safety Blue or s/s Ernie Hill Competition Belt SAVE Extended Slide Release Blue or s/s SAVE Ernie Hill Single Magazine Pouch SAVE Extended Combat Ejector ..... SAVE SAVE Ernie Hill Double Magazine Pouch MATCH 45, 6" B.B.L. SAVE Ernie Hill Vert. Triple Mag. Pouch **SAVE** Extended Magazine Button SAVE Safariland/Rogers Leather Competition Match Trigger w/3 holes ... SAVE Commander Hammer Blue or s/s ...... SAVE S/R Final Option 008 . SAVE Beavertail Grip Safety Blue or s/s ..... SAVE S/R Cup Challenge Holster ... \$71.95 SAVE Shok-Buff Buffers (6 pk.) ..... Safariland/Rogers Gunfighters Belt ... \$38.95 Combat 3/dots Sights SAVE S/R Adj. Single Mag. Pouch ...... \$16.65 Full Length Spring Guide Gov. or c/c ... SAVE S/R Double Mag. Pouch ... \$22.95 Magazine Well Funnel Blue or s/s SAVE S/R Triple Comp. Magazine Pouch . . \$31.95 Checkered Mainspring Housing ...... SAVE S/R Triple Speedloader Pouch ..... \$17.55 Recoil Spring 9, 10, 12, 15, Action Tune-Up Kits 17, 181/2 lb. Govt. SAVE S & W K/L/N Spring kits ..... \$11.25 S & A Magazine Guide Blue or s/s .... SAVE Safari Extended Safety Blue or s/s .... \$19.95 Colt 1911 Spring Kit ..... \$13.95 Safari Ambidextrous Extended S & W J Spring Kit ..... Thumb Safety Blue or s/s Magazines & Speedloaders Timers & Chronographs Metal Form Match Magazine ..... \$19.95 w/Shaw pad s/s 9 mm C/E Pro-Timer III . . . . . . . . . . . . \$225.00 Metal Form Match Magazine C/E Chronograph ...... \$129.95 w/Shaw Pad s/s 38 Super ..... \$19.95 Shooting Star, 38 Super Bo-Mar rear sight, (BMCS) ..... \$59.95 \$27.95 10 Rds. Mags. s/s NEW B.A.T. Brass Ultra-Mag pad 2 pk. \$ 9.95 Wichita combat Sight ..... \$57.95 Comp. II Speedloader K/L ... \$ 6.95 NEW Comp. III Speedloader K/L ..... \$10.95 "You Can't Miss" by John Shaw ... \$ 9.95 Recoil Compensators "Shoot to Win" by John Shaw ....." "Combat 45 Auto" by Bill Wilson \$11.95 NEW B.A.T. Ultra-Comp III Kit 45 ACP \$289.95 \$11.95 Wilson Accu-Comp. II Kit 45 ACP .... \$AVE Wilson LE-Comp. Kit 45 ACP .... \$AVE "Hallocks 45 Handbook" ..... \$11.95 "Combat Handgunnery" ..... \$14.95 Accessories IPSC U.S. Nationals 1988 . . . . . . . . . \$49.95 Chapman Screw Driver Kit ..... \$19.95 Steel Challenge 1988 ..... \$49.95 . . . . . . . . \$ 3.50 IPSC Target Pasters . Handguns & Home Survival ..... \$49.95 Lyman Brass Gunsmith Hammer ... \$11.70 Lyman Compact Screw Driver Kit . . . \$22.45 Phelps Dillon 450/550 Case Feeder, Bushnell Sportview ..... \$19.95 \$24.95 Freeloader & Adaptor ..... \$139.95 Bushnell Premier ..... **MasterCard** PRODUCTS B.A.T. Ultra-Comp.I, Comp Kit 45 ACP \$189.95 Ernie Hill Fas-Trac Holster \$99.00 B.A.T. Ultra-Comp.III Kit 45 ACP \$289.95 Eagle 9 Shot Mag \$22.95 HOOTER'S

P.O. BOX 3238 · HIALEAH, FL 33013 · INFO AND CUSTOMER SERVICE 305-221-6381 FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL U.S.

SEND \$2.00 FOR THE MOST COMPLETE PRACTICAL PISTOL CATALOG EVER

1987 SHOOTERS DEPOT

#### LEATHAM'S COLUMN

Continued from page 42

resembling the turret of a tank.

Proponents of either technique are quick to point out the benefits of their respective style and the disadvantages of the other, but this completely misses the point. Each was developed to address a specific set of needs and each does a wonderful job.

The trick here is to analyze both styles from a theoretical standpoint and adapt features from both for your style of shooting. If one particular stance is most effective for all applications, it would have to be a hybrid of the two. Just like any other tool, when it's designed to do a wide range of jobs well, it won't necessarily do individual jobs best.

The original Weaver stance was designed to engage multiple targets at various angles at close range. And to this day, the two bent arms pushing and pulling are unsurpassed in efficiency at this task.

"But Rob," you scream in protest, "everyone knows you're an ardent practitioner of the Isosceles stance. How can you say such blasphemy?"

Well, when the test calls for greater accuracy and recoil control than the Weaver provides, the answer is simplestraighten up those arms, keep the head upright and don't push-pull. It's silly to assume that you must do it wrong one time so it can be done correctly another.

When the targets are close and spread out quite a bit, you're going to engage them quickly with less emphasis on accuracy. In other words, squirt!

I'm talking roughly from contact distance out to 10 yards. Keep your arms bent and this will position the gun closer to the pivot point of the body, thereby reducing the pendulum effect of the gun's weight when swinging from target to tar-

This also allows the arms to soak up the gun's weight and momentum at the end of swinging. Keep the legs bent. Bend slightly at the waist. But don't overexaggerate these points!

The swing, you will notice, is actually permitted by the joints in the hips, ankles. knees and waist. In these instances the gun will actually be carried below the line of sight to enable the shooter to better see the targets.

Obviously this technique is only for use when accuracy requirements are outweighed by speed. What happens when the targets go from 15 yards on out? Simple, we dig into our bag of tricks and pull out the necessary skills for the job at hand—the Isosceles.

For accurate shooting, we don't need the ultimate in rapid target acquisition. We need greater control for repeat shots as it will take longer to get the gun aligned on the target. For this you extend your arms, straighten your posture to a more relaxed stance, and concentrate on marksmanship fundamentals.

Arms are straight and not tensed up. A firm grip on the gun, but not a death grip, which reduces your sensitivity and response in the arms, shoulders and, especially, the hands.

No tight neck, stomach or face. Keep the muscles relaxed. Keep your weight on the balls of the feet, don't bend backwards but stand with a slight, almost unnoticeable, forward lean.

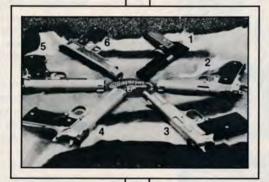
This is the stance we call the Isosceles and it is the best for medium- to fast-paced accuracy. You'll control the gun much better than with the Weaver.

There are, of course, numerous variations and combinations of the two techniques, and all have some merit. The point is to not limit yourself to any one technique. If the ultimate goal is increased performance, then remember that versatility is the key.

In my previous column appeared the statement "cooper in your barrel is not a beautiful thing." This was an inadvertent typo and should have read "copper." It was not my intention to disparage Jeff Cooper who has contributed greatly to the sooting sports.



American Handgunner Congratulates Rob Leatham, Our Competitions Editor, On His Sixth IPSC National Championship!



Week

Delivery!

- Frank Paris Bowling Pin, Integral Porting. No Recessing of Bore
- 2. Michigan Armament, Ported through Slide Bushing and Barrel
  - 3. Browning Hi-Power, Extended Barrel
  - 4. Colt Government, Ported through Slide Bushing and Barrel
- 5. 41 SSK Avenger Conversion, Ported through Slide Barrel and Bushing
  - 6. Jim Clark Custom Bowling Pin Gun, Integral Porting. No Recessing of Bore

### **AUTOPORTING?**

#### So what's new!

Mag-na-port® International has been Mag-na-porting auto's for 18 years! There have been some new so-called "High-Tech-Engineering Porting Systems" which claim 40% less in recoil reduction. These claims are **impossible** unless you attach or hang a cement block on the end of the muzzle or barrel. The new so-called "Porting Systems" don't even know what a Metering Port is. Eighteen years ago, Larry Kelly started putting Metering Ports on handguns, rifles and shotguns! Now, nearly eveyone who drills or mills a hole in a gun barrel refers to it as a "Port" and they don't even know what a Metering Port is.

#### Don't be misled!

Don't be misled by claims and promises from companies here today and gone tomorrow. Mag-na-port® International is now located in five countries. We've been Porting for 18 years, that speaks for itself!

#### Write the "Originator"

Anyone interested in further information on Porting handguns, rifles and shotguns, write the originator:



41302 Executive Drive
Mt. Clemens, Michigan 48045-3448
(313) 469-6727 • Fax (313) 469-0425

"Imitation is the sincerest form of plagiarism."

#### The finest handgun grips

For our new color brochure and the location of your nearest Hogue dealer

**CALL TOLL FREE** 

#### 1-800-GET GRIP

IN CALIFORNIA CALL 805 / 466-6266 / 466-4100

Hogue features a complete line of fancy hardwoods, nylon and soft rubber grips designed for all popular revolvers and

#### HOGUE GRIPS

Originator and Maker of the MONOGRIP

If unavailable at a dealer close by, order direct.



- Custom Mods
- Tritium Sights

#### COMBAT SHOP

Rt. 1, Box 112-C Surry, Va. 23883

TEL. (804) 357-0881

Call for Free Price List

D.R. MIDDLEBROOKS - PISTOLSMITH

IDEAL FOR APARTMENT DWELLERS WITHOUT A GARAGE FOR A HEAVY BENCH. TAKE INTO THE HOUSE WHEN GARAGE IS TOO HOT OR COLD. TAKE TO THE RANGE TO DEVELOP PET OADS WITH YOUR FAVORITE PRESS DOES NOT BOLT TO FLOOR. DUE TO

PENDED ON THE SAME FRAME WITH THE PRESS. CONSEQUENTLY, NO TABLE MOVEMENT, PUSH & PUL WORKS AGAINST YOUR BODY, TABLE WILL NOT LIFT OFF THE FLOOR

#### ALL WELDED TUBULAR STEEL FRAME

- Rubber floor mounts prevent scratch Ball bearing swivel seat ing floors
- · Pre-drilled for major presses
- Only weighs 28 pounds
- Breaks down to 30" x 19" for
- portability

3 PLASTIC BOXES FOR EMPTY CASES, BULLETS & LOADED ROUND INCL



Visa and Mastercard welcome California residents add 6% sales tax We ship F.O.B. Marysville, California

VISA

.R. CLIFT MFG. P.O. BOX 2334 MARYSVILLE, CA 95901 1(916) 888-3677 Nationwide: 1-(800) 428-7825 ext. 14 California 1-(800) 428-7824 ext. 14

# THE DURACHROME™

This is the difference a Durachrome finish can make. Just think what it will do for that custom gun you are having built. We do not simply put hardchrome on guns - they are custom hardchromed to your specs. If you are looking for the ultimate finish for the

ultimate rifle, pistol or shotgun, ask for it by name - DURACHROME

SURPASSES STAINLESS STEEL FOR BRIGHTNESS —RUST RESISTANCE SECOND TO NONE

- Will not gall, chip or peel hardness rated at72 Rockwell Scale
- **DURACHROME** smoothness reduces wear on moving parts
- Member of the American Hangunner Top 100 Pistolsmith List Exclusive plater for Cannon guns

THE SHOOTER SHOP PATRICK J. CONNORS 514 N. Main • Butte, MT 59701

Dealer and Law Enforcement discounts available - Send \$2.00 for color brochure.

(406) 723-3842

Trademark of Plater's Supply

#### HANDLOADING

Continued from page 39

The term "bullet pull" refers to force required to overcome the crimp and neck tightness of the case before the bullet can begin to move. We are routinely warned that heavy loads generally work best with heavy crimps, but there is no good way for the average handloader to really know when his crimp is right or too heavy.

Too much crimp can be a bad thing too and can cause pressure to climb in an otherwise safe load not to mention shortening case life. Carrying crimping to the extreme can lead to deformed bullets and

poor accuracy.

It's hard to measure the amount of crimp applied and say, for example, apply 0.010" crimp. It would be nice if we could but it's hard to get an accurate measurement with the dial calipers most of us have in our loading setup.

The factories have special equipment to measure bullet pull and they often use neck sealing compounds to increase tension on the bullet. Those methods are beyond the scope of even the most

sophisticated handloader. Some sources have used the terms light, medium and heavy to describe the

degree of crimp, but these lack definition and my idea of a light crimp may be someone else's medium. And, without a chronograph and careful accuracy testing,

you probably won't be able to see much

difference in everyday shooting.

One thing that I've found to be more consistent is Redding's new Profile Crimp die. This is a separate crimp die that actually is a combination of both roll and taper crimps in the same die. I've used it with both .44 and .357 Magnum loads and found that velocities are generally more consistent. Other reports have shown significant accuracy improvement with really heavy loads such as those favored by silhouette shooters.

If you're limited to a roll crimp one of the best hints I can offer is to try to duplicate, visually, the amount of crimp present on your favorite factory load. Most of the magnum loads have a pretty hefty crimp and you may be able to come close to approximating it visually.

RCBS Calipers

One of the most used tools in my loading room is a set of dial calipers. I use them for all sorts of things but most frequently it's for determining when cases need trimming and measuring the overall length of loaded ammo to be sure it's correct.

Dial calipers fall into two categories: cheap and expensive. The cheap ones are usually made of plastic and are serviceable enough but are susceptible to warping and losing accuracy. The other side of the coin are the expensive stainless steel products.

Now there's a good compromise. RCBS has an imported stainless steel sixinch caliper that is both accurate and modestly priced. They aren't as pretty as my expensive pair but they are accurate. The best evidence of this is the fact that the folks at RCBS are using them in their manufacturing.

#### HANDGUN HUNTING

Continued from page 38

form? Have you de-burred the primer flash hole? Do you choose your "accuracy" cases by proven methods or just shoot whatever you pick up?

In addition the gun itself may be tuned by reducing end and/or side play of the cylinder, aligning chambers to the bore, reducing cylinder gap, recutting the forcing cone, etc. These little jobs can easily reduce the group's average size by 50%.

However, if the cylinder mouths or bore/groove dimensions are greatly oversize, forget it. The gun will never be a good shooter. Nor will a chamber bored in the wrong place or a misplaced bolt notch.

The single shots are another subject that would take at least another article. Let's just say the optics and ammunition are the limiting factor (remember, perfect shooters) in the better single shots and remember there might be some pretty crummy ones out there.

#### **Handgun Optics**

I firmly believe handgun optics are in their infancy— at least I feverently hope so. Compared to the optics available for rifles, they have a long way to go.

I doubt if the average handgun scope out there is physically capable of better than 1.5" hundred yard groups. Many of them break before they can be sighted in on .44s or harder kickers. Others jump their elevation or windage adjustments in recoil

The service policies of some of the companies are horrible. A service representatives of one of the companies a HHI member had a problem with told him to "get rid of it at a gun show."

Some aren't worth putting on anything. Some of the mounting systems available are pure abominations.

When it comes to hard kickers, at this point, I can recommend only Bausch & Lomb and Leupold. They aren't perfect, but they'll do—and they fix what breaks, as does Burris.

The 7x Burris is the best varmint scope and the 10x probably the best ammunition testing scope. I have little use for variable power handgun scopes which are big, heavy and have more parts to break and are usually on the wrong power when you need them as well as some having radical changes in eye relief,







only \$119.95 ppd.

#### **GOVERNMENT MODEL OR COMMANDER**

45ACP, 9mm, 10mm, 38 Super Blue Chrome Moly or Stainless Steel

### Tri-Comp

#### NO GUNSMITHING

No alterations to your gun Replaces the stock barrel bushing Minor fitting to Comp only Simple fitting instructions included Free, fast factory fitting available

#### SUPER EFFICIENT

The bushing comp that works-Guaranteed Reduces muzzle rise up to 50% Dramatically reduces "felt recoil" Unique, advanced, triple-chamber port design (pat. pend.)

#### QUALITY CONSTRUCTION

land machined in chrome m craft quality stainless steel

Hand finished with high polish sides or all sandblast matte finish Built to National Match specs for improved accuracy Heat treated for maximum durability

A brochure with test results on Tri-Comp as well as other PBI products and services is

well as other PBI products and services is available on request. To order send \$119.95 each, cert, check, money order, MasterCard and Visa include number and expiration date. COD (\$3.00 additional). Please specify blue or stainless, high polish sides or all matte.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

#### PROGRESSIVE BALLISTICS, INC.

P.O. Box 2526 Dept AH\*\* Shawnee Mission, KS 66201 816/221-9117

exit pupil and field of view.

In looking for the solution to an accuracy problem, in my opinion, if the gun has a scope on it that is the first place to look to eliminate that possibility of a problem.

#### Ammunition

No firearm will shoot accurately with lousy ammunition. A handloader must know how to load outstandingly accurate ammunition for the gun to produce outstanding accuracy.

If you don't know how to load it, I'd suggest reading up on benchrest rifle loading techniques as many of them are applicable to loading accurate ammo for both revolvers as well as single shots.

In short, the secret is quality components and uniformity of loading. That does not mean weighing every powder charge. Benchrest competitors never weigh each powder charge—they use accurate powder measures.

Case preparation— primer pocket depth, flash hole diameter and deburring, case lengths the same and cases from the same lot selected for uniformity- will make a great deal of difference in what accuracy is produced.

If you, like most handloaders, use whatever cases you have and load them indiscriminately you are guaranteed mediocre to poor results.

In recent factory ammunition testing I participated in, some ammunition gave as much as ten-inch larger groups at 100 yards than others did. Very little of it came even close to five inch groups in the test guns which were both ordinary and highly tuned revolvers.

The best handloads gave close to two inch groups from the tuned guns and the same tuned guns didn't ever break five inches with factory ammo. Ammunition tailored to the specific gun will beat ordinary ammo every time.

#### Shooting Technique

Bench shooting technique is also open to question. Generally speaking, uniformity of grip is the most important part of technique.

Some guns will shoot okay with the butt rested on a bag—others won't. T/Cs usually string their shots vertically if the butt is allowed to come into contact with a bag in recoil. The heavier the caliber, the more pronounced this seems to be.

The prescription in your glasses should be properly ground in the portion of the glass ahead of the eye. As you look progressively toward the edge of the glass the prescription changes and can have a pronounced effect on your shooting.

Did you check the parallax in the scope? Do that by blocking the gun on the sandbags with the crosshairs on a target and move your head around. If the crosshair moves on the face of the target the scope has a parallax problem at that distance.



 COMPETITION RECREATIONAL PRACTICAL SHOOTING **ACCESSORIES** 

FIREARMS ACCESSORIES

(818) 965-5536

Monday - Friday 10:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M.

2649 EAST VALLEY BOULEVARD, SUITE F **WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA 91792** 





Set your sights on . . . the "TIGER" H738-SH The "TIGER" is suede lined and has a metal reinforced belt loop to contour with the hip. Other features, such as the retention screw, open bottom, covered trigger guard, & metal formed sight tunnel makes this a very functional holster.

For your copy of our catalog, send \$2.00 to: DON HUME LEATHERGOODS, P.O. Box 351, Dept. AH, Miami, OK 74355.



Are you one of the guys who thinks he has to pound the gun into the sandbags after each shot? You can't get uniformity that way.

If you haven't gotten the idea that superior accuracy usually occurs because someone knows what to do and does it properly, you'll never get it except by accident.

Visit some of the benchrest rifle shoots in your area and watch the accuracy experts produce truly tiny groups. And then watch the beginners, and some of the old timers having a bad day, shoot two inch groups with the finest equipment money can buy. Then re-evaluate what a mass produced revolver should do.

#### SILUETAS

Continued from page 37

better relationship with foreign shooters who are virtually ignored by most of us. Perhaps each separate country will be able to be brought under IHMSA and somehow provide them with a membership paper in their own langauge. This would be a tremendously important undertaking.

8) Where IHMSA stands as to permanent ranges is not yet clear and will not be until the financial condition of IHMSA is really known. Officially, IHMSA is committed to both ranges. At the present time we have an Eastern Range that needs repair and a Western Range that I feel personally is an albatross around our necks with the necessity of "safety baffles" use.

Scotto hopes to be able to bring the Eastern Range to the point of hosting the 1990 Internationals. The Western Range is debt-ridden. It has a caretaker and is being maintained for future use. The big question that Scotto must face will be whether or not IHMSA can really afford to pay the Gates family the money that is owed on this property.

9) Membership is a major priority with Scotto. It must be rebuilt to former and even greater levels if IHMSA is to survive. Scotto is hoping the new attitude of IHMSA will bring back former members as well as attract new members to the fold.

Attitude is certainly a big part of it, but I hope the new leadership will realize that many long time members have dropped because of the simple, but unavoidable fact that they cannot see the sights well enough any longer to compete.

Here is a chance for a rules change that will not change the sport in any way but allow shooters to continue to compete as long as they can bend their bodies into Creedmore and hold up a gun. Namely, change the rules to allow optical sights.

#### Pistol Shooters Can See Their Sights and Targets Clearly





The Merit Optical attachment provides an instantly adjustable aperture to accommodate changing light conditions.

- · Light weight, under 1/5 ounce
- Aperture diameter varies from .022 to .156 inches
- . Compact, stores in a 1" x 1" x 1" box
- Disc pivots up out of line of vision when not shooting

FREE Brochure of all Merit Shooting Aids available-send card or call.

Merit Products are available from your local dealer or you may order factory direct
Dealers please include copy of FFL or send
request on letterhead for dealer discount schedule



Dept. AH Box 9044 Schenectady, N.Y. 12309 (518) 346-1420





10-ring precision,

1449 Blue Crest Lane • San Antonio, Texas 78232 1-512-494-3063 • 9 a.m. - 3 p.m. Tues.-Fri.



RALPH TALBOT A TEN RING WINNER & 2650 CLUB MEMBER

ALEX B. HAMILTON MEMBER: AMERICAN PISTOLSMITHS GUILD

Only the RANSOM REST sits in

# FINAL JUDGMENT

By eliminating inconsistencies in holding and positioning, the Ransom Rest reduces variables to the gun or ammunition alone. **No** other method can produce this necessary repeatability. That's why major manufacturers worldwide evaluate their guns and ammunition in Ransom Rests; that's also why serious individual experimenters use it. Over 80 adapter inserts allow testing of a great variety of guns, with automatics feeding from their magazines. Like the professionals, you can prove **beyond doubt** the quality of performance of your gun, your ammunition. See your dealer, or send for a free brochure

on the Ransom Rest and its accessories and applications.

Ransom International Corporation

P.O. Box 3845-AHG Prescott, Arizona 86302

Telephone (602) 778-7899



#### Safari Arms .45 Combat Pistols Are Back

The famous Safari Enforcer (3.8" barrel) and MatchMaster (5" barrel) are noted for their accuracy and durability. Available now in blue, alloy and stainless steel.



#### **NOW AVAILABLE:**

Compensated Enforcer and Matchmaster Enforcer slide and frame kits (complete) Matchmaster slide and frame kits (complete) All custom .45 parts and accessories .38 Super and .41 AE barrels for 1911, Hi-Power, and TZ/CZ

Custom Quality at Reasonable Prices.

Dealer Inquiries Invited Write or call for FREE catalog

#### SGW/SAFARI ARMS INC.

624 OLD PACIFIC HWY. S.E. **OLYMPIA WA 98503** PHONE: (206) 456-3471 PHONE: (206) 456-3471 orders. Washington residents and 7.5% sales tax or furnish your state tax number. Please call us if you have any questions.

Send cashier's check or money order for immediate delivery. Personal and business checks must clear first. Will ship C.O.D. for orders over \$30.00. Minimum shipping charge is \$4.00. Add \$1.65 on all C.O.D.

Keep it simple. Make Aimpoint and ProPoint non-magnifying scopes legal. Allow the industry to offer non-magnifying scopes for shooters who cannot see iron sights any longer. There is no great advantage, probably a disadvantage, for a shooter with good eyes to switch from an iron sight to a one power scope.

The rule could be written to accommodate those with eye problems by allowing participation in iron sights or scopes but not both.

From my contact with him, I expect Frank Scotto to be an ambassador of good will. One who preaches and practices sportsmanship and fair play to all, members, writers, and industry. He has high hopes that silhouetting can be brought back to its glory years. I think he is right.

I would offer a few other suggestions to the new president. Let's plan on getting together with NRA silhouetting and working hand-in-hand in every way we can. Let us also contact those clubs that have pulled out of IHMSA and see if they can be brought back into the fold. No doubt, Scotto has already thought of these and they will be dealt with.

A few months back I would not have given IHMSA as good a chance at survival as the proverbial snowball. That has changed, and I wish both Frank Scotto and Scott Lindley all the best and I applaud their efforts. And as I sign all my correspondence: "Gentlemen, Good Shootin' and God Bless'

#### COP TALK

Continued from page 35

ented by this cop's ferocious counterattack that his marksmanship went down the drain, and most of the brutally powerful slugs went through only soft flesh on the periphery of the cop's body. Seconds later, the gunman had fallen under the savage counter-assault of his intended victim.

Both men are alive today. Both carried .357 Magnums when last I talked to them. The rookie cop who was blown away with a boo-boo had well and truly learned that his mind mastered his body: he had psychologically been preparing himself to take the heaviest blow imaginable and keep fighting.

The second smiled grimly and said, "I've been shot five times, but I haven't been killed yet. It didn't make me feel like Superman. On the contrary, it showed me how easy it would be for me to die and leave my family alone. There is one very powerful thought in the back of my mind: stay up, stay fighting, stop them from hurting me any more, and go home to my family. They can go to jail or to the morgue, but I am coming home."

Words to live by.

#### **INSIGHTS INTO IPSC**

Continued from page 28

1050. But the great RL-550B remains the workhorse in the line, fast and durable enough for the big-volume loader and still, at \$249.95, priced withing reach of the casual shooter. Available in some 115 different calibers, it is truly a remarkable machine.

Phelps-Ramar, Inc. (13320 Southridge Industrial Drive, Dept. AH, Tavares, FL 32778) is currently making an automatic case feeder that can significantly increase production rates on the Dillon 450B, 550, and 550B models.

With this case feeder in place the operator's left hand indexes the shell plate and sets the bullets in place, while the right hand need never leave the operating handle except to occasionally replenish the supply of cases. Price is \$139, including shipping within the continental US.

The test sample was installed on a model 550. Installation took about two hours, following the clear instructions provided. Two small modifications are required. The roller bracket/shell platform must be fitted with two braces (included) and the two little "bumps" that guide the cartridge spring are filed flat. The spent primer catcher tube must be trimmed slightly for operating clearance. These parts, incidentally, are quite inexpensive so if you wish to return the machine to original condition it won't cost much.

An electric drill is needed (the correct size bit is provided) and I found a Dremel Moto-Tool handy for reshaping the primer chute, though a file would do. Installation wasn't particularly difficult, but if you lack the time or inclination to do the job, send your press to Phelps-Ramar and they will do it for \$20.

Two case tube adaptors are provided to allow the case feeder to work with most popular autopistol and revolver cartridges. With the proper adaptor fitted, set the plastic feed tube in place and set the Freeloader funnel on top of the tube. This Freeloader is what makes real speed possible, as it is designed so that cases will only drop through it base first.

Cases then feed down the tube to the feeder assembly; as the operating handle is lowered a cam-actuated plunger slides a case into proper position in the shellplate.

The case feeder is well designed and made, using quality materials. The feeder body is made of aluminum, while any parts subject to wear are made of steel, with roller bearings used where needed. At least 12,000 rounds were loaded using this feeder, with no noticeable wear. Though a few minor problems were encountered, they weren't considered to

# Presentation Grade stocks. Presentation Grade stocks. Fancy American & Exotic Woods Fitted to Your Hand measurements. The Superior Craftsmanship That You Demand For Your Gun. ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE \$2.00 (Refundable With Order)

NEWELL CUSTOM STOCKS







The Chapman Academy of Practical Shooting offers the latest and best training in tactics and techniques for defensive, practical shooting.

Training courses are available for handgun, shotgun and special weapons. Beginners, law enforcement personnel, military personnel and world-class competitive shooters have attended and benefited from Ray Chapman's expertise and personalized instruction.

For information about the best training available write:



Chapman Academy Hallsville, MO 65255 (314) 696-5544





- Match Proven best Pin Bullet.
- No Ricochet on pins.
- Countless Pin Match wins across the country.
- Instant and complete energy transfer.
- Superior dangerous-game bullet.
- Excellent carry/defense load.
- Available loaded in 20s & 50s or loose in 100s for custom loading.
- All popular handgun calibers from .380 to .454 Casull .
- T-shirts available with cartoon as above, both sides.
- Buy direct or ask your dealer to stock them for you.

New customers must be 21 or over and submit signed age statement with first order.

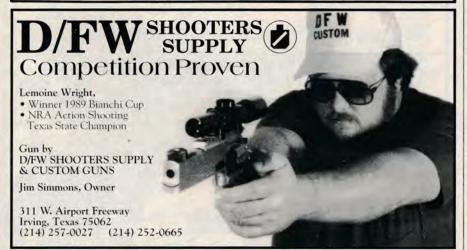




Dealers inquire in writing with signed copy of FFL.



KASWER Custom, Inc. 13 Surrey Dr. Brookfield, CT 06804 (203) 775-0564 Fax: (203) 775-6872





success secret for many precision shooters and

plinkers over the years. Our full range of powders are formulated to burn consistently, leave less residue, and cost less than other brands you might be using.

Next time you buy powder, discover the secret ingredient of precision shooters-Accurate Powders. You'll see for yourself that our metallic reloading powders are the ones to beat.



**Accurate Arms** Company, Inc.

Box AH1 McEwen, Tennessee 37101

be serious, and overall functioning was very good.

One problem inherent in the design is that the Freeloader funnel sits above the primer magazine, interfering with the plastic follower rod that is part of Dillon's primer Early Warning System. It's a good practice always to start with 100 primers in the magazine and the cartridge bin empty. With a little experience one soon can judge by eye when the cartridge bin has 75-85 loaded rounds in it. At that point I'd slip the primer follower in place. With only a few primers in the magazine the follower would now clear the funnel, actuating the system to give its usual warning buzz when only three primers were left.

Occasionally (on average, about twice per thousand rounds) a case would come down the tube base up and be fed into the shellplate. Obviously it's not going to get into the sizer die this way. These cases caused no real trouble, since as soon as resistance was felt on the operating handle I would stop, find the reason, and remove the offending case.

With this, or any other progressive machine, never lean on the handle if unusual resistance is felt. At best you'll crush a case and maybe break a decapping pin, at worst you'll seriously damage the machine. Instead, find the problem and fix it.

Another minor problem that occurred with about the same frequency (i.e., a couple of times per thousand rounds) was a case coming down the feed tube would catch on the case tube adaptor, stopping the flow of cases. A quick tap with a finger would clear this jam and get cases moving again.

The case feeder will work only with handgun cases, but can be quickly removed if you use the same machine to load rifle cartridges. Simply lift off the Freeloader and case tube, remove a single Allen-head screw that holds the feeder assembly, and lift off the assembly. Rifle cases can now be placed in the shellplate manually as usual.

Even allowing for the minor problems noted, this case feeder provided a worthwhile increase in production speed. In estimating speed, one has to distinguish hourly production rate from actual hourly production. Using the standard 550, with all components ready to go, I can load about 12 or 13 rounds in one minute. Under the same circumstances with the Phelps-Ramar case feeder I can load about 20 rounds, while with the big RI,-1050 a rate of 33 or 34 rounds per minute is possible.

Theoretically this would mean hourly production of about 700, 1200, and 2000 rounds respectively. Of course, in reality this isn't possible. Primer tubes must be filled, the powder measure replenished, the loaded cartridge bin emptied, an occasional jam cleared, fresh boxes of components opened. And once in a while my

### Jim Garthwaite

Route 2 • Box 310 • Watsontown, PA 17777 (717) 538-1566



Member American Pistolsmith Guild

#### PRACTICAL PISTOL SERVICES

High Quality-Reasonable Prices

- Full Service Colt Auto Gunsmithing
- Two Stage Compensator Systems Since 1985
- M.B.T.S. Compensator Kits & Well Widget Mag Wells\*
- AR-15 Match Rifles & Modifications
- M1A Trigger & Accuracy Work

241 Washington Street Methuen, MA 01844 508/688-4926

Send S.A.S.E. for price list Dealer Inquiries Invited

Milt Sparks Holsters P. O. Box 187A Idaho City, ID 83631 Phone/Fax (208) 392-6695



of original 60TK, designed specifically for the Officers model ACP

> Mastercard/Visa \$2.00 for catalog

VISA

nose needs scratching.

Besides, trying to go too fast is a good way to catch a finger in the machine, which can sting like crazy. Allowing for all these factors, my normal production rate with a standard 550 is about 350-400 rounds per hour, with the 550 with case feeder installed about 600 rounds per hour, and with the 1050, around 1000 to 1100 rounds per hour.

Phelps-Ramar guarantees that if the case feeder doesn't work, or you don't like it, they will fix it so it does work, replace it, or refund your money.

It should be noted that Phelps-Ramar has no connection with Dillon Precision, nor does Dillon Precision authorize any alterations to their products. Dillon's notime-limit, "if it breaks we fix it free" warranty is unsurpassed in the business, but obviously they cannot and should not be responsible for damage caused by another maker's products.

Frankly I can't see any reason why the case feeder should cause any problems, but in the unlikely event it does you should expect to pay Dillon for any repairs required. For further information on this case feeder phone Phelps-Ramar, Inc. at (904)343-1414.

Dillon Precision is located at 7442 E. Butherus Drive, Dept. AH, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. To order, call toll-free, 1-800-4217632. (In Arizona, 602-948-8009.)

#### 10-Round .38 Super Mags

Mag-Pack 8-shot magazines for the .45 ACP 1911-pattern pistol have been out for some time now and are well proven. The company is now offering 10-shot magazines and conversion kits for the .38 Super round.

Magazine bodies are made by Metalform, in either blue or stainless steel. They come equipped with a base pad, and the competition versions also have a lead spacer to add weight and ensure the mag drops cleanly from the gun when the release is pressed.

Pete Viceroy, president of VIC International, (18056 Ledgepoint Place, Dept. AH, Strongville, OH 44136) sent along a stainless competition model (retail price \$30.95) and a couple of conversion units (\$9.95).

The conversion units were fitted to standard Colt magazines. They consist of a Wolff magazine spring and a plastic follower that is dished out to help make room for the extra round. All three mags gave flawless functioning over the firing of several hundred rounds, seating and feeding properly and locking the slide back when empty.

I've heard that because of the relatively long plastic follower one should clean out any sand that gets in these mags, to prevent the follower from sticking. These mags were dropped in sand quite a few times (ranges are always located in sandy areas for some reason) without any problems occurring, though I suppose it's



RWS PIONEERED the noncorrosive, non-mercuric Percussion/Musket Cap more than half a century ago, when it introduced the barrel saving SINOXID Priming Compound. Today, all non-corrosive caps trace their beginning to this original RWS invention.

HOT, but sensitive — RWS
Caps are favored worldwide by
muzzle loaders for their Consistency, Uniformity, and
Record Breaking Performances
(currently shooters using RWS
Caps hold more World Records than all other brands
combined).

**VERSATILE** — RWS Caps consistently ignite black power substitutes like Pyrodex.

**SAFE** to store and transport, **EXCEPTIONAL** shelf life — RWS Caps are available in four sizes. See your muzzle loading dealer and ask him for the "Hot Ones" — RWS Percussion and Musket Caps.

Product	Side Co	Сор	int. diameter min.		height max.		
Code	View	No.	mm	inch	mm	inch	finish
2105268	U	1075	4.25	.17	4,20	.17	ribbed "U" brand
2105195	H	1055	4,25	.17	5,50	.22	ribbed
2103893		1218	5.63	22	6,30	.25	6 flanges
2105276	-	1081	5,80	.23	6,10	.24	4 flanges

Write today, ask for the NEW "PRECISION PRODUCTS" Catalog. Send \$2. for 1st class, \$1. for 3rd class, to:

DYNAMIT NOBEL - RWS INC.

105 STONEHURST COURT, NORTHVALE, N. J. 07647



CATTLE BARON LEATHER CO.

P.O. Box 100724, Dept. AH-1, San Antonio, TX 78201

Beware of Cheap Imitations

#### PULL THE TRIGGER ON EXCITEMENT



For Superior Performance when you wish to reach out and touch something.

#### Specializing in:

14 to 58 Caliber Contenders Custom Scope installations for hunting handguns, heavyweight bullet molds, arrestor muzzle brakes, exotic finishes. Please call or write for price quote or further information. If writing, send two First Class postage stamps.

#### SSK INDUSTRIES

721-AH Woodvue Lane Wintersville, OH 43952 (614) 264-0176 (614) 264-7217

SSK HAND CANNONS

BUILT WITH CARE — BUILT TO LAST AND BUILT FOR TOP PERFORMANCE ROSSI Sleek, well balanced medium frame design. High-strength 4140 steel. Heavy-weight 4" barrel with integral ejector rod shroud. Solid matte-finish sight rib. Fully adjustable rear sight and broad-blade ribbed ramp front sight. Target-type trigger and wide hammer spur. Checkered combat-style grips of dense-grained Brazilian hardwood fitted with Rossi Medallion. BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET WRITE FOR FREE 32-PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

> NUMBER TEN PRINCE STREET ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22313

good advice to keep any mag clean.

Everything in this world has a price. and the price for the extra round capacity is somewhat more difficulty in seating a fully-loaded mag in the gun. Tested by the scientific means of pressing the loaded magazine down on a bathroom scale until it locked in my gun's mag well, I found it took 45-50 pounds pressure. A Shooting Star 10-rounder was virtually identical.

For comparison, a Metalform 9-round mag would seat and lock with 10 pounds pressure. The lesson is that if one uses extra-capacity mags in matches, and most IPSC shooters do, they should always be used in practice as well. That way one becomes used to the amount of force needed to seat the mag properly.

I've also found that when using very light loads for steel shooting competition, such as a 125 grain bullet at 950 fps, 10shot mags can press hard enough against the bottom of the slide when fully loaded to retard the action of the slide and cause a feeding failure when the first shot is fired. When using these light loads I always load nine rounds only. With normal loads this problem never occurs.

IPSC shooters consider extra-capacity mags as standard equipment. The Mag-Pack converson kits and complete magazines work perfectly and are excellent products. They can be ordered from VIC International, or write to Mag-Pack Corp., P.O. Box 846, Dept. AH, Chesterland, OH 44026.

#### **Idaho Mag Pouch**

For carrying those mags in competition, probably no carrier is as popular as Safariland's model 077 case, generally called the "Idaho" case. These trim, light and secure mag cases are made using Safariland's Safari-laminate process, so that once tension is adjusted with the tension screw, it never changes.

Safariland must have sold bushels of these, for even shooters using other brands of leather generally wear at least one Idaho on the belt buckle for their primary reload. Safariland has made them even more versatile by offering its models 700-2 and 700-3 Clip-Bars. (I thought a clip bar was a drinking establishment that overcharged its patrons, but not in this case.)

These clip bars are simply plasticcoated steel bars that carry either two or three Idaho cases at an almost unlimited variety of angles. For example, three mags can be stacked vertically, worn horizontally or anything in between. The bars also hold the mags out from the body, making them easier to grab for a fast re]oad. Suggested price on these very useful items is \$19.95. See your Safariland dealer, or write Safariland at 1941 South Walker Avenue, Dept. AH, Monrovia, CA 91016.

#### .41 ACTION EXPRESS

Continued from page 46

but they are undeniably a worthwhile feature in a carry gun- they prevent accidental discharge if the gun is dropped.

The gun sold by F.I.E., in-stock now, is available only as a kit with both 9mm and .41 AE barrels, separate (and different) magazines and two distinctly different recoil springs.

AE sits below the 9mm magazine lips. Since the slide must contact the rim to strip a round from the magazine you can imagine the consequences if the case sits too low. Embarrassing, so the .41 AE magazine's lips are 0.040" wider than the 9mm to let the cartridges ride a little

Almost all of the original idea's attractions have gone by the board and the cynics among you are probably chuckling to yourselves about now. Instead of being able to convert your 9mm pistol to a real

# BRASS

attaches to your hand, not your gun.

Catch ejected casings from automatic handguns with the CATCH-ALL brass catcher.

- saves time & money—eliminates searching for lost or scattered brass
- · will not hinder shooting or obstruct sight
- · catch ejected casings from automatic handguns (right handed)

#### **AVAILABLE NOW!**

Rifle/Shotgun brass catcher Call for information

patent applied for Place your order today Call Department 206 TOLL FREE

1-800-824-6853

Visa and MasterCard accepted No Risk 30-Day Moneyback Guarantee

Catch-All Products, Dept. 206 P.O. Box 2522, Eugene, OR 97402

#### I have never been a fan of convertible guns, usually they are a compromise.

The recoil spring for the .41 AE is a compound arrangement of two springs within one another and is assembled as a captive unit. This is sound engineering for it makes it easy to tell at a glance which spring is which. The 9mm spring and guide are similar to those found on other 9mm pistols.

One of the original attractions of the proposed 9mm/.41 AE conversion was the ability to use the original 9mm magazine, but this is another case where the reality turned out to be something differ-

While, at first glance, you would think it would work, the rebated rim of the .41

gun, now you have to do the unthinkable and convert a real gun to 9mm.

You need a special magazine and all the existing 9mm pistols are doomed to remain 9mm. I was one of the skeptics myself until I got my hands on the new

I have never been a fan of convertible guns; usually they are a compromise and end up doing neither thing very well, but this one may change my mind.

The .41 Action Express is an intriguing cartridge that offers power slightly above the hottest .45 ACP loads and it has the undeniable appeal of newness. But it turns out that the 9mm half of the



MAKE MONEY AND ENJOY YOURSELF!

Find out how thousands have done it! Get into a business where you know you'll be happy and have a good future too! A career in gun repair is exciting and rewarding if you like working with guns Learn how to buy and sell guns...do hand loading...use black powder weapons...get professional stock finishing results. gunpowder and ballistics customizing sporterizing checkering trouble shooting and much much more.

#### WE HELP YOU GET YOUR FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE!

As early as your third lesson you can learn how to get your FFL. We give you an actual FFL application...Then we show you just how to fill it out and tell you just where to send it



#### SPECIAL TOOLS ARE ALL INCLUDED

A complete tool kit is included in your course. Special tools include the well known Powley Computer and Powley Ballistics Calculator you'll also get a pull and drop gauge, a trigger pull gauge, checkering special items to make up all the tools you'll need to get you started fast.

tools, screwdrivers plus many more

Modern Schools Box 5338 Phoenix, AZ 85010

#### MAKE MONEY IN GUN REPAIR! **Enjoy a Full or Part-Time Career**

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

#### START MAKING MONEY FAST

After completing your first few lessons, you'll be able to order guns, ammo, and accessories for others... even make simple basic repairs. This means extra cash in your pocket. As soon as you complete your course, you'll receive two handsome parchment Diplomas (one for your house and one for your shop).

EVERY SINGLE LESSON is written in easy to understand language. Your lessons are loaded with charts, photos, exploded views, diagrams and special booklets. And you set the pace because you go as fast or as slow as

SPECIAL PROBLEMS? They are all covered in our booklet "Special Teaching Aids". This special bonus was prepared for Modern School by Winchester Western You'll learn the "secrets" of accurate shooting trajectory velocity, sighting-in, plus much more. This booklet is NOT available anywhere else. Earn your "Gunology" Diploma by taking the exam at the end of this book. Winchester has authorized us to award this special diploma to you.

#### **OUR FAMOUS STAFF IS ALWAYS READY** TO HELP YOU!

We are always ready to be at your service. Our famous expert consultation service is available to you as a Modern Student...even AFTER you graduate! You'll get special tips and hints from these pros who have the necessary know-how

#### START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

We show you how you can go into business for yourself full or part-time. You can even start your business in your home. Everything you need is included! After teaching gun repair for over 40 years to over 45,000 students, we've had the necessary time to smooth your course out. to "fine tune it". We include everything for you that a "gun pro" has



ACCREDITED BY THE ACCREDITING COMMISSION OF THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

· APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND GI

THESE PEOPLE HAVE LEARNED THE MODERN SCHOOL HOME STUDY WAY AND ARE **NOW** SUCCESSFUL GUN

"I have already made good money while studying your course. I have found that I can earn while I learn. Many thanks to you for helping me make good money as a gun repairman!" Vernon Gruuco Checotah, OK

"I thoroughly enjoyed taking your gun course because your staff has taken pride in making your lessons easy enough so that you don't have to be a college student or graduate to understand them. I have been a Mercedes mechanic for 8 years now and this has helped me to understand that quality counts in gun repairs too! Keep up the good work and thanks properly the good work and thanks are the properly prope FT Worth, Texas

"I had to stop and write to tell you my thanks for producing this course. Even though I'm living on a l'anch in the boondocks, just word of mouth has me swamped with rilles to clean and oil and repair. Since hunting season has started, there's more work out here than I can handle. I'm seriously considering opening my shop up as a full time business. Thanks to everyone at Modern Schools."

Allan Nance Dewington, Alberta, Canada

Join the thousands of successful men who have taken our course! They come from all walks of life and range from beginners to advanced gunsmiths. There is much to be learned by everyone in this "all complete" course. You "I find lessons on just about every well-known shotgun, pistol, rifle and automatic plus many hard to find firearms too. You "Il find out how you can take a part and repair all aff these and more. Get into a carrier take apart and repair all of these and more. Get into a career where you'll make good money and have fun too!

"Be a Proud and Successful Gunsmith!"

WRITE NOW FOR FREE FACTS! or call (602) 990-8346
VEGICIES

a gun pro. No previous experience necessary, I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name:	Age
Address	
City/State/7in	

MODERN GUN REPAIR SCHOOL dept. GBA 10 2538 N. 8TH. ST. . BOX 5338 . PHOENIX, AZ 85010

## LaRocca Gun Works, inc.

Basic Street to Full House Competition

For the highest reliability, quality & craftsmanship. Let us work with you to design and customize your gun.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

51 Union Place Worcester, MA 01608 (508) 754-2887

Solid steel silhouettes give you that "Steel Feel" without giving you the additional legwork and problems of resetting after every shot.

Our practical silhouette target falls when hitrises in readiness for your next shot. No springs or strings. Our target receiver base raises the target within 20 seconds. All targets interchange on one receiver base. Send self-

addressed stamped envelope for free brochure.



Target Receiver Base	RB-100	21"×12"×7"		\$149.95
Chicken Silhouette	B-101	Full Size	5/8" Plate	15.25
Wild Pig Silhouette	B-102	15"×91/2"	5/8" Plate	15.95
Turkey Silhouette	B-103	12"×15"	5/8" Plate	15.95
Ram Silhouette	B-104	20"×151/2"	1/2" Plate	20.95

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT INCLUDED

Call or write for shipping charges to your area: Include your name address, part number(s) and description(s). When ordering, enclose a cashiers check or money order for immediate processing. Allow an additional 18 days for personal or company checks

California residents add 6% sales tax (61/2% Los Angeles County). 12 volt DC supplied by 8 "D" batteries (not included).

TARGET AUTOMATION 10620 Dolores Ave., South Gate, CA 90280 • (213) 567-1231



PROVEN PERFORMANCE / NRA ACTION RECORDS SET All Bullets hard cast from 100% virgin alloy.

200 GR. BBSWC 180 CR. FB FNSWC

44 CAL 225 GR. BBTC

10 mm 175 GR. BBTC

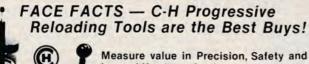
38 CAL 357/SUPER 155 GR. BBSWC 140 GR. BBSWC 148 GR. DEWC

mm 125 GR. BBTC

Custom Sizing Available! VISA Guaranteed Satisfaction!

TRUE FLIGHT BULLET COMPANY 57 N. MOUNTAIN BLVD. • MOUNTAINTOP, PA 18707

(800) 448-8306



Long Life (no plastic or pot metal). Thousands in use. Phone (715) 229-2146 or send \$2 for catalog (\$3 back on first order). Use Visa or MasterCard.

DON'T BUY TILL YOU TRY C-H!

C-H TOOL AND DIE CORP.

Dept. AH 106 N. Harding St. - OWEN, WISCONSIN 54460

equation just happens to be one hell of a pistol. It is the most accurate 9mm pistol I have yet seen and for those of you who are 9mm fans, this is an absolute jewel.

I have long believed that power is nice but accuracy is essential. With this gun I can hit what I want to hit where I want to

#### .41 AE Ballistics

Shooting the TZ-75 in .41 Action Express is a pleasant surprise. Recoil simply isn't that severe. It's more than 9mm but not nearly as stiff as .45 ball.

Ammo, by the way, is only available from Action Arms (P.O. Box 9573, Dept. AH, Philadelphia, PA 18124) and I think it's sort of an interesting twist that F. I. E. has the guns first instead of the inventor!

Action Arms has two .41 AE loads in the distinctive blue and white Samson boxes: a 170 gr. hollowpoint and a 200 gr.

In the early publicity for the .41 AE the ballistics were announced to be 1250 fps for the hollowpoint and 1100 fps for the FMJ. But those figures have been moderated a bit and the ammunition available right now produces 1085 fps for the hollowpoint and 950 fps for the 200 gr. load from the TZ-75's 4.5 inch barrel.

I don't think this should be viewed as a criticism, for it is rare for ammo to deliver as much velocity from a real gun as it does in a test barrel. We must also take into account that there has been little work with the ammunition because there have been no guns to shoot it.

It may well be a repeat of the 10mm story where we saw a flood of components and ammo after the guns were finally on the market so we will reserve judgement on the ammo for awhile.

#### TZ-88 Ergonomics

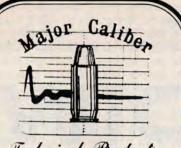
The most attractive aspect of the package is not in terms of blinding speed but in loads that provide a bit more power than the .45 in a controllable package.

One of the most appealing features of the TZ-75 is the shape of the grip and the trigger location. Unlike some of the wondernines where transition from double to single-action requires the facility of a contortionist, this one, at least in my hands, feels natural.

One reason is that Tanfoglio has eliminated quite a bit of the slack in the singleaction pull. On many other guns there is considerable takeup in the trigger, sometimes almost an inch, that ends up with the trigger all the way at the back of the trigger guard, but the Tanfoglio design minimizes the amount of grip shifting required for the SA/DA transition.

Careful examination of the new TZ-75 reveals a gun that is well finished in matte blue. The fixed sights are equipped with a three white dot arrangement that shoots to point of aim.

The triggers are quite good with a double-action pull of 13.5 lbs. and single-



Technical Products Division

IF YOU WANT REDUCED **RECOIL IN THAT M1911** SEMIAUTO, WITHOUT GOING TO A "COMP": WE HAVE IT!

A technological breakthrough in buffer development that reduces felt-recoil by more than 30% with no gunsmithing required. It's simple, it's reliable, and it offers a dramatic improvement in your gun's controlability with no added weight, size, or major alterations. It will fit most standard M1911 "O" Frame recoil systems. Send \$19.95 for your MC "Elite" Buffer Kit today. Include gun make, model, barrel length, and alterations. Satisfaction guaranteed.

P.O. Box 40, Nederland, CO 80466

#### IT'S BACK!



 HOLSTER & HARNESS made Entirely Of TOP-GRAIN LEATHER NO ELASTIC NO Split Cowhide is Used NO STRAPS VISIBLE ACROSS CHEST

- . HOLSTER Is Made From EXTRA HEAVY HAND SELECTED TEXAS SADDLE LEATHER
- . HOLSTER Is Lined With GENUINE SUEDE
- This Is THE ORIGINAL—Recommended As The 'Best' By More Gun Writers Than Any Other Holster in The World
- PRICES: 6-1/2" barrels or under \$99.95 7-1/2". 8" or 8-3/8" barrels \$109.95
  10'. 10'v² or 10'%" barrels \$119.95
  (Left Hand Models—NO EXTRA CHARGE)
  COLOR CATALOR 53.00. Please add 5% to total or order tor shipping & in Cont. U.S.—ALASKA, III. APD.—Add 10%—FOREIGN—Add 25%
  DEALERS—Send \$3.00 & F.F.L. for Catalog

Credit Card Orders (512) 697-8900.

Send check M.O. VISA or M.C. to CATTLE BARON LEATHER CO. P.O. Box 100724, Dept. AH-1, San Antonio, TX 78201

**BEWARE OF CHEAP IMITATIONS** 

action of 4.0 lbs. It carries a suggested retail price of \$675 for the complete kit.

#### What About Accuracy?

Now let's talk about accuracy. Over the last few years there has been a significant improvement in overall accuracy among 9mm pistols. A few years ago pieplate groups no better than five-inches at 25 yards were common and a lot of us believed the cartridge wasn't capable of much better. Turns out we were wrong.

The manufacturers have improved their guns and ammunition has gotten better as well. A gun that shot groups that large today would not be smiled upon. Nowadays the average is more like threeinches, but when I fired the first group with the 9mm barrel installed in the TZ-75 I thought it must have been a fluke for it measured 1.5"

Well, so did the second group and when all was done the average for 15 consecutive five-shot groups with three different brands of factory ammunition was 1.9 inches. This is the best accuracy I've ever seen from a factory 9mm gun and threatens some of the custom jobs.

This dramatic result is, in large part, attributable to the excellent fit of barrel and slide. On an earlier model there was a generous 0.012" clearance between barrel and slide at the muzzle, but the current model has a snug 0.003" clearance.

That sort of accuracy is a tough act to follow and the .41 AE didn't shoot quite as well. The 170 gr. hollowpoint averaged 2.5" and the 200 gr. FMJ delivered 3.0"

Had the 9mm not shot so very well I would have been quite pleased with this sort of accuracy and it is certainly acceptable. I feel sure this picture will improve if ammunition developments continue.

#### Handloading the .41 AE

As you might expect, there is very little loading data for the .41 AE because it's so new. The only published data is in Accurate Arms' loading booklet and it is limited to just a couple of their powders.

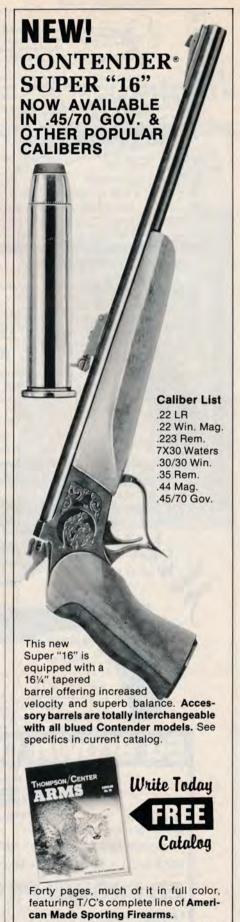
There have also been some other articles that have listed a few loads, but it's important to remember that none of these have been pressure tested and all data, including mine, should be used with due caution.

Most of what is available has been worked up in 5" barrel Government Models so don't expect to get exactly the same velocities if you shoot them in the TZ-75, although the results seem to be pretty close.

Right now there is a real scarcity of bullets and even though the 210 and 220 gr. .41 Magnum bullets from Sierra and Hornady might be usable, they're probably too heavy to be attractive.

Cast bullets are also pretty heavy although Redding/Saeco has a couple of lighter bullets in the works.

For now, all I've got to offer are several loads using the Sierra 170 gr. JHC and



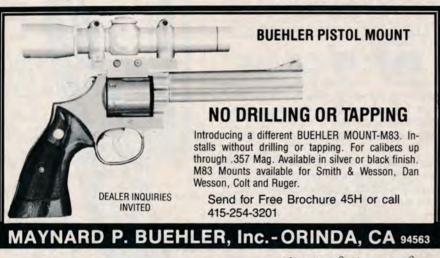
THOMPSON/CENTER ARMS, INC.

Rochester, New Hampshire 03867

P.O. Box 5002, Dept. TAH 1

AMERICAN HANDGUNNER • JANUARY/FEBRUARY 1990









one custom bullet. The custom maker is Harrison Bullet Works (6437 E. Hobart St., Dept. AH, Mesa, AZ 85205) and its 160 gr. JHP looks like a real winner. It's the only bullet available right now with the proper design for use in automatic pistols and it functions perfectly.

Even though the 170 gr. Sierra bullet has quite a bit of exposed lead on the nose, it functions quite well in the TZ-75 and there were no malfunctions with the handloads using it. Accuracy of the handloads using the Sierra and Harrison bullets was equal to the factory loads, but so far I haven't found anything that is better.

Actual loading of the .41 Action Express is really no different than any other automatic pistol cartridge and the rebated rim poses no problem in tool adjustment. Dies are available from Redding and RCBS and a taper crimp is recommended.

I did my loading on a Dillon 550B. Dillon can supply an expander/powder funnel although they do not offer dies at this time.

All loading data presented here should be considered *maximum* and it is important to remember that none of these loads has been pressure tested with the exception of the 11.0 gr. load of Accurate Arms #7 with the Sierra bullet.

None of the other loads showed signs of excessive pressure and were safe in my gun but you should reduce all charges by 10% and work up carefully.

#### **Hurry Up And Wait**

In its brief, checkered past the .41 Action Express has gone through all the emotions. At first there was the unrestrained joy of being able to use your existing 9mm pistols with the new cartridge. But when that didn't work out there was a depressing letdown.

Then we had to wait in nervous anticipation for another three years. Then came the guns, but nobody can remain enthusiastic that long, not even the most dedicated handgunner. Another bummer.

People who were once enthralled with the idea switched their interest to other things— the 10mm, for example. As those "unavoidable delays" kept getting longer and longer, I would have bet the ranch that the .41 Action Express was a dead duck.

After the long wait, imagine my surprise when the gun came and turned out to be worth waiting for. To their credit, the folks at Tanfoglio did it right. It would probably have been easy for them to hustle out with some half-baked compromise, but they spent the time to really study and engineer what amounts to a total rework. Don't you just love it when a plan comes together?

For more information, write to F.I.E., 4530 N.W. 135th St., Dept. AH, Opa-Locka, FL 33054.



An add-on unit for S&W revolvers

By Charles E. Petty

he growing popularity of NRA Action Shooting, dominated by revolvers, has brought about a demand for compensators and barrel weights for revolvers that was formerly limited to automatic pistols. Wichita Arms has just introduced such a product for installation on the popular Smith & Wesson L-frame Models 586 and 686. Actually there are two: Revolver Comp and a larger version known as the Slab Comp.

The Slab Comp is a truly massive piece of steel that practically surrounds the revolver's barrel. It is attached by a single screw which requires that the underlug be drilled and tapped. Although installation is basically simple it is *not* a project for the home workshop equipped with nothing more than a hand drill.

In fact, installation can be deceptive for the slab comp fits rather snugly along the barrel and unless the hole is drilled perfectly, the screw that holds the whole thing on may bind and cause problems.

Probably the most difficult part of the installation is simply figuring out a way to hold the gun so that the barrel is at absolute right angles to the drill. It wouldn't be so bad if the frame didn't get in the way almost any way you try to hold it, and I suspect that a lot of gunsmiths will simply remove the barrel so that they can hold it correctly.

I had Leonard Baity, one of American Handgunner's Top 100 Pistolsmiths, do the installation and, after he finished, his

suggestion was, "Let Wichita install the next one." Since they offer this service for \$30 and probably have a special fixture to make the job easy, that's probably the best idea.

The Slab Comp weighs 13 ozs. and is available for 6" barrel Smith & Wesson L-frame revolvers and also the Ruger GP 100 with 6" heavy barrel.

There's also a smaller Revolver Comp that only extends back on the barrel a bit and can be used on 4" as well as 6" barrels on the same models. They are only available in blued finish.

Wichita reports a documented 52% reduction in muzzle jump for the Slab Comp and 30% for the smaller Revolver Comp. I have no reason to doubt these figures, for shooting my 686 with the Slab Comp installed was almost like shooting a .22.

Using wadcutter reloads there was virtually no muzzle rise and only a bit when firing the .38 Special service loads that represent the Bianchi Cup power floor. I could detect no change in accuracy from levels measured prior to installation.

The attractiveness of the Slab Comp (\$105.95) and Revolver Comp (\$59.95) is that, after you get that pesky hole drilled, they can be removed easily and would allow someone to slip on the comp for a match and then remove it to return the gun to condition for duty or other use. It's a nice idea (available from Wichita Arms Inc., Dept. AH, P.O. Box 11371, Wichita, KS 67211).







# MASTER PROFESSIONAL HANDLOADING TECHNIQUES!

At last - the single most detailed work available today for handloaders. While other books only guide shooters through the basics of reloading ammunition, THE HANDBOOK OF METALLIC CARTRIDGE RELOADING goes one vital step further. It contains the latest comprehensive loading tables prepared by the four major powder manufacturers — DuPont, Hercules, Hodgdon, and Winchester — for all current rifle and handgun cartridges. Every load has been tested and evaluated by expert ballisticians using sophisticated machinery in modern ballistics labs, insuring that the load will perform properly and safely when correctly assembled and used. The first section of the book offers a meticulous examination of fundamentals, essential equipment, the reloading of both rifle and pistol cartridges, and the selection and use of practical accessories. The second section deals specifically with components: cases, primers, powders and bullets. The third section, on theory, includes significant chapters on pressure, accuracy with jacketed bullets, the making and using of high performance cast bullets, precision tools and procedures for benchrest ammunition, plus, for the first time, a chapter on the manufacture, characteristics, and uses of Ball Powder. Get your copy of HANDBOOK OF METALLIC CARTRIDGE RELOADING now. It's a standard fixture on the loading benches of the most knowledgeable riflemen and handgunners in the country.

HANDGUNNER BOOKS

Dept. 53-HG 591 Camino de la Reina Suite 200 San Diego, CA 92108



#### **BERETTA 9MM**

Continued from page 69

sional delegation.

Fact: The GAO investigations have reported a high correlation between the ammunition used and the round count at slide failure. No commercial ammunition is believed to have been involved in any slide failure. The four field slide failures recorded by the GAO are reported to have occurred after an "unknown" number of rounds had been fired through one pistol; 30,000+ rounds had been fired through a third pistol; and 4,500 rounds had been fired through the fourth pistol.

Fact: The GAO issued a report stating that there were no indications the Army had attempted to cover up any M9 problems.

Fact: While allegations have been made that the M9 evaluations were biased toward Beretta those allegations have not been substantiated by the GAO after extensive inquiry. Two United States Federal Court decisions also have held there was no evidence of bias.

Fact: Beretta has designed, and the Army has accepted, an Engineering Change Proposal (ECP) for a "slide retention device." Shipments of M9 pistols from the Beretta USA Accokeek, Md., factory have been resumed for pistols fitted with the slide retention device. Pistols so fitted are being issued to military units without restriction. M9 pistols currently issued to military units have a 1,000 round limitation, after which a new slide must be fitted. However, retrofit kits which consist of a new slide assembly, the retention device and a left grip panel are being shipped to the Army. The kits will be installed by armorers at intermediate level maintenance facilities, and once retrofitted the 1,000 round limitation will be removed.

The above information was obtained from reports issued by the GAO and the United States Army. They are public records to which anyone may have access.

But what does all of this mean?

Is there a potential risk that a handgunner firing a Beretta 92 series or M9 pistol will be injured by a slide failure? Perhaps, just as there is a risk that a handgunner firing a Browning Hi-Power, a Steyr GB, a Smith and Wesson semi-auto, a Colt Government Model or a Ruger P85 will be injured by a slide failure.

But the risk is so insignificant that it cannot be computed. This is just another way of saying that nothing in life is totally risk free.

#### Slide Failure

Only a handful of the more than one million slides currently fitted to the Beretta 92 series of 9mm handguns have experienced slide failures. There is still a great deal of controversy surrounding the reason why the slides failed.

But slides did fail— and rather than attempt to stonewall the facts, Beretta and the United States Army forthrightly acknowledged there was a problem and set out to find the cause.

The design, the manufacturing techniques, the ammunition used were all investigated. Nothing was summarily dismissed. The people at Beretta strongly suspect that the ammunition used in the pistols which experienced slide failures was the cause of the failures.

Army officials have stated that while the ammunition is always a factor that has to be considered, ammunition was not a primary cause of the slide failures. Beretta and the Army have devoted more than one year of analysis, and over \$1 million has been spent by the Army in a concentrated effort to find the cause. The results are inconclusive.

The Army did subject 12 M9 pistols selected at random to an accelerated endurance test. Each of the 12 M9 pistols was fired for more than 20,000 rounds-without any problems or slide failures.

The design, the steel used in the slide, the heat treatment, all metallurgical factors, were checked and rechecked. Nothing was found which would explain the slide failures.

#### **Bad Ammo?**

What about the ammunition, then? The particular ammunition which was being used when the majority of slide cracks and failures were detected in Army laboratory tests was non-NATO certified. There was a requirement that the M9 fire NATO-certified ammunition during testing. For training and operational purposes, any 9mm ammunition tested and accepted as meeting US and NATO specifications is authorized for use in the M9.

Please understand that Beretta is not accusing any ammunition manufacturer of having produced defective ammunition. However, after having eliminated design, manufacturing techniques and metallurgical factors as potential causes for slide failures, Holmesian logic would indicate that the remaining factor, the ammunition, had to be the cause.

I talked extensively with the representatives of the ammunition company which manufactured the ammunition used when the majority of slide failures in the laboratory occurred. They are as mystified as anyone at Beretta or in the Army as to the cause of the slide failures.

But their ammunition— as was all ammunition used in the laboratory tests was manufactured to strict Army specifications

At this point the reader is probably saying, "Well, just get some of that ammunition and test it." Unfortunately, all of the ammunition has been consumed, so there is no way to test it.









196 Pages!! 300 + New Products!!

#### BROWNELLS CATALOG #42

Designed for The Gunsmiths - Dealers - Hobbyists Who Service the Needs of the Millions of Sportsmen & Target Shooters in the U.S. Today

Dedicated to the principle that the man who works on guns deserves: The Best possible in supplies • Immediate service from in-stock inventories • Personal association with knowledgeable gun people • Constant adjustment in product performance • 100% Guaranteed

#### SELECTED FOR THE SELECT

For the trade are: • Tools for every need • Chemicals for every application • Supplies for every operation

Accessories for from crown to buttplate, to shoot, to service, to repair, to re-build or build the Gun
 Electroless nickel plating • Wood carving tools • Engraving supplies • Hot and cold gun bluing
 Special glass bedding - ACRAGLAS • ACRAGLAS GEL\* • STEEL-BED™.

Price \$3.75\* (Cash Check) - FREE TO QUALIFIED GUNSMITHS DEALERS (FULL & PART TIME) Serious Gunnuts & Hobbyists (Our new regular customers of the future): Ask, and we will send Federal Firearms Licensing procedures with your \$3.75 catalog order. For the good of the entire shooting Fraternity we are anxious to help you get started as a legitimate professional - full or part time - or enhance your guncraft. The future fate of shooting in any area depends on the activity of the local gunsmith. YOU can both serve and enjoy!

\*Refunded on \*Refunded on first \$35.00 order

\*Foreign: \$4.75 BROWNELLS, Inc.

200 S. GROVE 515-623-5401 MONTEZUMA, IOWA 50171

#### **JARVIS GUNSMITHING INC.** (714) 538-5846



Compensators for Taurus

NEW 41AE. Full contour, fits factory barrel \$147.00



Mag wells in stainless steel for NEW S&W 645, 745 \$36.95 (includes 2 slam pads)

- · Colt Comp Kits 38 Super, 9mm, .45, 10mm, .41AE
  - CALL FOR PRICES
- Colt Comp & Front Sight \$140.00
- Beretta Comp Kits \$347.50
- Beretta Comp & Spring Only \$147.50
- · S&W Comps For 645, 745, 4506 \$ 120,00

NEW! NO GUNSMITHING REQUIRED ON JARVIS L FRAME 10az & 16az WEIGHTS Blue \$47.65 Stainless \$53.00

Send \$2.00 for Catalog P.O. Box 2423 Orange, CA 92669

#### STOP RUST!

Gun manufacturers know that humidity trapped within enclosed storage areas causes condensation and this condensation is the cause of irreparable damage: rust, mildew, corrosion. That's why manufacturers include small packets of silica gel in shipments of quality guns, electronics, etc.



Silica Gel Units Drink Dampness from the Air: Prevent Condensation; Stop Rust, Mildew, Corrosion Before They Begin.

Silica gel adsorbs dampness to create a protective shield of dry air within any enclosed area. Needs no electricity. Remains dry to the touch even when saturated. Built-in indicator turns from blue to pink to signal need for reactivation. Reactivates easily in oven. Lifetime protection. Money-back guarantee.

40 Gram Unit: Compact 4"x2"x1/2" aluminum canister. Protects 3 cu. ft. For gun case, tool box, etc Item SG-40: \$5.50 ea. (2 or more: \$5.00 ea.) 360 Gram Unit: 5"x4"x2" foil carton. Protects 27 cubic feet. Ideal for safe, gun chests, display cabinets, etc. Item SG-360: \$9.50 ea.

2000 Gram Unit: 15"x4" steel canister. Protects 144 cu. ft. Lifetime protection for larger gun lockers, vaults, closets, etc. Item SG-2000: \$46.50.

TO ORDER: Send printed name, address, items requested with check to Hydrosorbent Products, Box 437-Z. Ashley Falls, MA 01222. MA Res. add 5% sales tax. Delivered free in 48 states. To charge MC/VISA, give card # and exp. date

So what caused the Beretta M9 slide failure problem? I don't know, Perhaps it will remain as intriguing a mystery as the assassination of President John Kennedy. Ten years from now handgunners may still be arguing just what caused these incidents of slide failure.

Additional information may come to light. For example, there have already been indications that the slide which failed in the field after an initially reported 4,500 rounds may have been fitted to another frame earlier in the slide's service life; and the actual round count at failure could have been much higher.

My personal belief— and I stress that this is my personal belief only— is that when fed 9mm ammunition manufactured to NATO and/or SAAMI specifications the Beretta 92F/M9 semi-automatic pistol will not sustain slide failures of such a nature that personal injury will result.

Please note that I did not say that slide failures won't occur. As with anything mechanical, a firearm subjected to long use can eventually be overstressed to the point that fatigued components will fail.

Years ago when I was active in NRA conventional pistol competition I visited the U.S. Air Force Advanced Marksmanship Training Unit (AMTU) at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, on several occasions. The armorers at the AMTU routinely received from Air Force pistol teams world wide semi-automatic pistols, mostly Colt Government Models in .45 ACP caliber, for rebuilding. Many of these pistols had developed minute stress fractures in slides and frames.

Subjected to enough further use, doubtlessly those minute stress fractures could have led to catastrophic failure of the pistol. However, the point to be made is that in the vast majority of cases, including of course the M9, tell-tale indications visible to the eye or the touch will signal the onset on a problem long before a catastrophic failure is likely.

The Beretta people are providing the slide retention device only for military M9s. The company has no plans to offer the slide retention device to civilians. The company's logic is impeccable: no civilian pistols have failed.

#### **Police Reactions**

But what do longterm civilian law enforcement agencies think of the Beretta 92 series pistol? At my request, Beretta furnished me with a list of law enforcement agencies with extensive experience in using the Beretta 92 series.

I contacted several law enforcement agencies to solicit their views of the Beretta 92 series. Special Agent Richard Tengstedt, Chief Firearms Instructor for the Florida Department of Law Enforcement, provided a reply which was typical of the responses I received from law enforcement agency personnel.

Special Agent Tengstedt's agency had purchased over 300 Beretta 92SBs, after initially testing all of the then available large capacity 9mm semi-automatic pistols on the market in 1981. His agency selected the Beretta over all other competitors for product quality and handgun reliability.

A significant number of these Berettas have well over 30,000 rounds of ammunition fired through each pistol. Special Agent Tengstedt told me that in all the time his agency has been using the Beretta 92SB the only parts requiring replacement have been several springs.

Special Agent Tengstedt advised that his agency inspects and cleans the Beretta 92SBs frequently— he believes in keeping any semi-automatic pistol as clean as possible - and no evidence of slide cracks have ever been detected.

#### M-10 Test

As readers of American Handgunner probably know by now, the Beretta M9 has emerged as the Army's choice for the follow-on 9mm handgun competition. The M10 competition used the same performance specifications and testing methodology used to determine the first contract award.

As such, the M10 testing and evaluation period was not as lengthy as the original M9 competition. Smith & Wesson and Ruger submitted sample 9mm pistols to the Army for evaluation in the M10 competition.

At first Beretta officials did not think that their pistol had to be retested, and no efforts were made by Beretta officials to prepare a lot of pistols for competition.

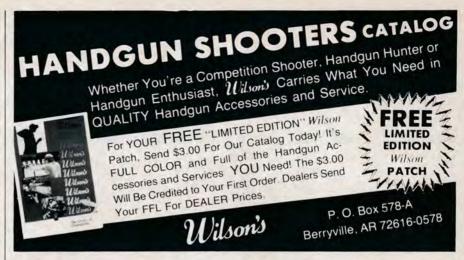
When the decision was made to retest the M9, Army inspectors selected 30 pistols on a random basis from stocks of M9 pistols held at Beretta's Accokeek, Md., factory.

The Army has stated that the performance of these randomly selected M9s was significantly better than either of the competing 9mm handguns. Thus, as things now stand, Beretta will supply the remaining Department of Defense requirements for 9mm service pistols.

Does this mean an end to the great 9mm handgun controversy? I for one fervently hope so.

There has been a lot of litigation over the Army's selection for the Beretta as the service pistol. Tempers and emotions have flared over imagined slights and wrongs. But it's time to put rumor and gossip behind and get on with the business of national defense.

Americans have the admirable trait of assembling the facts themselves and then making reasoned decisions. I believe that most Americans who seek out the facts will conclude that Beretta's faith in its 92F/M9 pistol has been vindicated by this pistol's selection to satisfy all remaining Department of Defense 9mm service pistol requirements.



#### **PISTOLSMITH**

I have 40 years experience repairing and building all types of sporting firearms. Complete facilities for the type of work that is required. Combat . Pin shooting . Target . Silhouette

COLT FACTORY WARRANTEE SERVICE CENTER HIGH STANDARD SPECIALIST — ALL MODELS SMITH & WESSON REVOLVER IMPROVEMENTS

A one man shop that cares, and a shooter who knows what the serious shooter wants. Satisfaction Assured. Price List \$1.00.

#### CAMPBELL H. IRWIN GUNSMITH

Hartland Blvd., East Hartland, Conn. Tue.-Sat 9am-5pm (E.T.) Tel. (203) 653-3901 Zip 06027 Sun. & mon. closed



#### The Best Guns Need the Best Parts

Specify Ed Brown Custom Parts on Your Next Gun...



Commander Style Match Grade Slotted Hammer \$32 95 Blue &

Front Sight for Compensator Installation. \$10.95 **Heavy Duty** 

Shock-Resisting

Removable



MAXI-WELL The Largest Mag-Well Opening. Part Only \$29.95 Blue & \$31.95 S.S.

Member American Pistolsmiths Guild SEND \$1.00 FOR CATALOG



Route 2, Box 2922 • Perry, MO 63462 Phone (314) 565-3261

# LEARN TO SHOOT

# FAST AND FANCY With ROB LEATHAM

By John Taffin

A rrangements were made to attend the Leatham Shooting Institute in Mesa, Arizona and spend three days taking the class in Competition Handgun Shooting offered by champion shooter, Rob Leatham. I had been in Phoenix, Arizona four years earlier and vowed never to return in the middle of summer. The temperature was 115° that first trip, and this Idaho boy just about succumbed. Going back was better. It never got above 112°! Oh, to have a franchise for GatorAde in southern Arizona.

I must say that the thought of going to a shooting school greeted me with no little trepidation. What if I couldn't hack it? What if I could not hit anything? Those guys are going to know me, I've got to be able to shoot! All these ideas went through my mind. As it turned out, Robby put everyone at ease, I made new friends, and we all learned a lot and had a great time in spite of spending three days outside under that Arizona sun.

I was the first to arrive at the shooting range and found Rob Leatham already setting things up for the day. The first contact with Rob was positive and he seemed to be a genuine nice guy and one who would be really interested in his students. The class would be small, myself plus three other students which would allow plenty of individual attention. Uh-Oh, that means everyone will see everything I do wrong! There go those thoughts again.

It was a great comfort to find that the office building at the range was air-conditioned and well stocked with cold drinks. This was going to be a long three days and a few comforts would help. Rob knew much more about the dangers of the Arizona sun than the rest of us and saw to it that we took frequent breaks during the day. "Go get a drink" became as important as "Stand By" and "Unload."

The men that I was to spend the next three days with arrived shortly and introductions were made all around. The other participants would be from three of the four corners on the Lower 48. From Florida came Eddie Ramirez, shooting a .38 Super built up by Otto Matyska of St. Louis, and carried in Ernie Hill Leather. Eddie has been actively involved in action shooting for four years and Rob judged

Class sizes are limited to six students (below) for maximum individual attention from Rob Leatham. Rob critiques each shooter's target (right) and provides personalized instruction for each student's skill level.





that he was right at the verge of breaking into the select group of top shooters.

California contributed Bob Jones, who had been a shooter many years ago, then got into motorcycles, and now was back into shooting via the action route for the past year and a half. Bob's choice was a Springfield Armory 10mm built up by J.M. Custom Guns and carried in a Safariland rig. His original choice had been a .38 Super but had trouble making the major power factor (bullet weight x velocity = 175,000) with it.

Tom Naes from Washington has also been involved in action shooting for one and a half years and used a custom .45 Detonics carried in a Safariland rig. Tom had a lot of trouble finding the range site, but after three days had no trouble whatsoever finding the center of the target.

Instructor Rob Leatham carried a Springfield Armory .38 Super customized by Bill Wilson in an Ernie Hill rig and one of my first questions was: "Why not a .45?" He gave me four reasons: magazine capacity, less torque, less muzzle flip, and less recoil all aid in getting repeat shots on target much quicker.

Rounding out the group was yours truly with a custom Wilson .45 and I used both

an Ernie Hill rig and a Safariland rig during the course. So the total equipment tally for the group turned out to be two .45's, two .38 Super's, one 10mm, three Ernie Hill rigs, and three Safariland rigs. All handguns were equipped with compensators.

Being a great shooter does not necessarily make one a competent teacher; big league athletes rarely make successful managers or coaches. I need not have been concerned about Rob's ability as a teacher. He blended two essential ingredients that are necessary for a teacher to assure the best results—putting the student at ease combined with the proper level of concern. The first without the second will not work. Students need to feel comfortable about what they are doing but also need to be accountable.

During the next three days I found that Rob believed in the individual approach, and even though each of the participants fired 1200 rounds, each target of each shooter was examined and discussed individually. We learned.

It was a surprise to me, though it should not have been, to find that the basic techniques of action shooting are exactly the same as for all other types of handgun shooting, namely, trigger control, sight alignment, and holding the gun as steady as possible. Add to this speed. Over and over, Rob stressed the same theme: "Where were the sights when the gun went off?" And we were also taught to concentrate on seeing where the front sight was after the gun went off—how did it recoil?

It is obvious that an action shooter can not be as precise about sights as a bullseye shooter. The trick is to combine speed with relatively precise alignment. Fast requires total concentration, and the tendency for beginners is not to shoot too slow, but too fast. Watch those sights.

Rob used the same simple three-step outline that every successful teacher, no matter what the discipline, uses. For each shooting drill, first, he told us what we were to do, often using a chalk-talk. Then he showed us with a live demonstration what we were going to do and, finally, he let us do it as he monitored each student. Then each target was critiqued individually. The results? Everybody learned and everybody showed significant improvement.

I went into the Leatham Shooting Institute as a genuine virgin. Sure I had shot .45 autos many times before, but I did not even put the holster on until I got to the

class. I made no attempt to try to learn how to draw on my own. As it turned out, I learned both a new shooting hold and a new draw.

Rob teaches a hold that consists of the shooting hand riding high with the thumb resting on the safety even as the gun is fired. This caused my first problem. The grip safety was not depressed by my hand using the high grip and I had to aid the Wilson Accu-Comp "LE" .45 with a penny's worth of friction tape around the grip to depress the safety. It will be necessary for me to have the grip safety permanently pinned. I really had to concentrate on keeping my thumb high on the safety or I found it riding down too low.

The left hand comes up, cups the right hand and the left thumb rides along the frame in front of the slide release. When I did it right, the shots were centered on the target, when I did it wrong they went left of center. The holes in the paper gave immediate feedback.

Not trying to practice drawing turned out to be one of my better decisions. Had I practiced, it would have been wrong. I started in Fast Draw back in 1958 using a pair of .45 Colt Single Actions. I've carried handguns for years in fairly high riding holsters and I've always used the scoop method. The hand goes for the gun in a circular fashion, rides up the holster, and "scoops" the gun from the leather.

For action shooting, Rob teaches a direct approach. Since the gun is riding high and the hands are held above the shoulders at the start, the hand moves directly to the gun and comes on the grip from the top. I have to fight a lot of negative transfer from 30 years of gun handling at this point.

We also learned to draw with the hands starting below the waist and again the method is the same, go right to the grip of the gun itself. Concentrate. Don't scoop. Get there quick. Do away with wasted motion.

As mentioned, we spent three days and expended 1200 rounds of ammunition and consumed mountainous amounts of Pepsi, Coke and GatorAde. How do you shoot up 1200 rounds? What is the program? Here then is the outline of our three day program:

DAY 1-AM: All shooting was done starting with the gun in hand, held below the waist, with the proper grip already established, targets at seven yards. The practice consisted of bringing the gun up for one shot only. Critique the target. Again. Again. Again. Followed by two shot groups. Critique. Again. Again.

I found that I lost valuable time by trying to shoot very tight groups and concentrating on putting all the shots in the same hole. Negative transfer from other shooting disciplines.

DAY 1-PM: Now it was time to start from the leather. Go directly to gun grip. Thumb rides on safety. Pop the gun out of



Author Taffin (right) gets a few pointers from Rob during target scoring. The class shoots on both steel and paper (above) to learn different techniques that have made Rob the winningest IPSC shooter in history.





Young and old, fast and slow, experienced and beginner all learn from the hands-on teaching. It's unique in the shooting sports that you-- yes, you-- can take personalized lessons from a world champion. Can you imagine getting private tennis lessons from Boris Becker?

the holster. Draw. Lock. Fire. The same sequence was followed as in the morning, the only difference being from the leather.

DAY 2-AM: Now we are getting serious, the targets are at 25 yards. From the leather, starting with hands-down position, one shot, two shots, six shots. Each time the target is critiqued. "Excellent," "Phenomenal," "I didn't know gunwriters could shoot," "What in the world do you call that?" Do it again. Again. Again.

DAY 2-PM: Targets are moved up to seven yards. Two targets for each shooter. One shot, release the magazine, retrieve a new magazine from the pouch, reload, take second target. Again. Again. Again. Then the same sequence using two shots, then six shots. Do it again. Again. Again. Again . . . Shoot slow. Move quick.

DAY 3-AM: Targets are set at 50 yards. Start from leather. Draw. Go into a prone position. Fire two shots. Again. Again. Again. . . The elbow starts to burn from hitting the ground. Now repeat the same sequence with six shots. Again. Again. Again. . .

Targets stay at 50 yards. Standing. Same sequence as above. Watch the sights. Shoot slow. Move quick. Draw is separate from the shooting. Again. Again. Again...

Targets set at 25 yards. Standing. Six shots. Draw and Shoot.

Again. Again. Again . . .

DAY 3-PM: Targets set at 10 yards. Strong hand, weak hand. Draw. Fire two shots. Switch gun to weak hand. Fire two more shots. Again. Again. Again. . . . Draw, fire six shots, release magazine. Retrieve new magazine from pouch. Reload. Switch to weak hand. Fire six more shots. Again. Again. Again . . .

Multiple targets. Draw and fire two shots on each of three targets. Again. Again. Again. . . .

El Presidente. Start facing away from



targets. Rotate 180 degrees. Fire two shots on each of three targets. Reload. Put two more shots on each target. Again. Again. Again. . . .

Congratulations! You have successfully completed the Competition Handgun Shooting Course at the Leatham Shooting Institute. It is 112°. GatorAde time!

We all learned a number of things along the way, tips that will help us in action shooting. And some of them are not recorded as they are strictly Rob's and I do not want to give away his whole course. Action shooting is a circular pattern, according to Rob Leatham. Practice yields skill which gives confidence which leads to competence which makes it fun, which implants a desire to improve, which takes us right back to practice and the cycle starts all over again.

In addition to the above schedule, we did manage to spend some time relaxing, recuperating in the cool of the range of-

fice, sharing loads and shooting ideas like any group of shooters that get together. In spite of the heat, it was a pleasant way to spend three days, in learning, shooting and fellowship with other shooters. Now if there was only some easy to pick up 48 rounds of brass from the Arizona desert!

The Leatham Shooting Institute offers three different skills courses. The three day Competition Handgun Course at \$285; a two day General Skills Handgun Course at \$210; and a two day Combat Shotgun Course at \$210. In addition, arrangements can be made for private instruction, and Rob will travel to a shooter's home range if there are enough interested shooters to participate. For a complete brochure, contact Rob Leatham at Leatham Shooting Institute, P.O. Box 1291, Mesa, AZ 85201.

I have the equipment, I have the instruction, I have the desire.
See ya at the matches!

#### **AUTO VS. REVOLVER**

Continued from page 33

light pack on his back and my bullet penetrated the pack and went plumb through the man. My driver and I loaded him on the hood of the jeep and trundled him back to the nearest aid station we could find. He wasn't dead but he was sorta hors de combat.

(PS: I finally found that Merkel but not in that burg!)

If this might sound like I favor the old .38 Special over the much newer .357 Magnum, perish the thought. I like the .357 infinitely better and if given my druthers I'll take this fine caliber every

First .44 Magnum Kill

In 1956 I journeyed off to Vietnam as the chief instructor of firearms for the whole bloody South Vietnamese Army. I took with me- the country was at that time the best big game land in the world with the exception of darkest Africasome 16 shooting irons and 2600 cartridges.

Among the firearms was the thenbrand-new .44 S&W Magnum. Doug Wesson had presented me with this new caliber and his parting admonition was, "Kill me a 10-foot tiger, wilya."

The .44 Magnum was brand new in those days and no one including this Old Indian knew just what it would do. I killed some game with the S&W but certainly no tigers. I shot five tigers during my 14-month sojourn but all with the rifle. Handguns are not for shooting big game, not even guns as big as the forty-

I did kill, however, probably the first

the chin. It literally lifted him off the ground and pitched him off the trail. A most heartening performance and one which pleased me immensely.

His weapon was the old French Lebel Model 1886 8mm caliber. I fetched it home as a sorta souvenir.

#### The Colonel's Pet .45

After these reams of praise for the cylinder gun it will be a somewhat shock-

#### For the past half-century I have never been without the old Colt Model 1911 .45 ACP and it remains my steadfast choice.

man ever shuffled off this mortal coil with the big pistol. This was a Viet Minh sniper who shot at me and my jeep as I trundled up the main stem from Saigon to Dalat. He missed me and I abandoned the vehicle and stalked the little bastard in his own hidy-hole.

I had the good luck to ambush him on a faint trail traversing the mountain where he was bushed up awaiting my passing. I stepped out on this little Oriental at about eight feet and shot him in the throat with the big Doug Wesson gift.

The fat 240 grain slug knocking along at 1400 fps took this soldier just below

ing disclosure to confess that these days I never stick a nose outside my quarters, day or night, without a selfloading pistol in my pants.

For the past half-century I have never been without the old Colt Model 1911 .45 ACP and it remains my steadfast choice. I grant that the .45 Auto has been improved somewhat by the double action design, but in an analysis of any number of gun battles I've been in I am forced to the conclusion that the Model 1911 in its original and sturdy form has always served me exceedingly well. I'll just ride along with it thank you!

# When It's Time For A Change ....THE S&A MAG-GUID



- ONE PIECE MAGAZINE GUIDE AND MAINSPRING HOUSING
- FITS COLT OR OTHER 1911-TYPE AUTOS
- STAINLESS (17-4) OR BLUED (4140)
- ARCHED OR FLAT
- MFGD. TO FIT STD. MAGAZINE OPENING, MAY BE ENLARGED TO FIT ALREADY "FLARED" MAGAZINE OPENING
- FITS RIGIDLY IN FRAME, WILL NOT SHIFT LIKE UNITS THAT MOUNT AROUND GRIP SCREW BUSHINGS
- ADDS 1/4" TO GRIP LENGTH AND EXTRA WEIGHT HELPS REDUCE RECOIL
- CHECKERED 20 LINES PER INCH

OMFB — Officers Model Flat Blue

OMFS — Officers Model Flat Stainless

GMFB - Government Model Flat Blue

GMAB - Government Model Arched Blue

GMFS — Government Model Flat Stainless

GMAS - Government Model Arched Stainless

\$69.95 POSTPAID. Certified Check, M.O. or U.P.S. COD (UPS \$2.50 Handling & COD Chgs.)
Texas Res. add 8% Sales Tax (\$5.60 ea.)

IF UNAVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALER -ORDER DIRECT FROM S&A "DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED" SMITH & ALEXANDER P.O. BOX 835790 RICHARDSON, TX 75083 214-231-6084 214-343-7203







Imber and expiration date. Phone orders are welcom Ted Blocker's Custom Holsters



This combo cleaning kit is complete for 22-45 caliber handguns. It contains a Delrin\* handle and bore guide with a two-piece stainless steel rod. Also included are 22-45 caliber bronze brushes; 22-45 caliber brass jags; 22-45 caliber cotton swabs; cotton patches for 22-45 caliber; a bottle of RIG #44 bore cleaner and a fire pin shield. Dimensions 11/4" x 31/2" x 71/2"-jacket pocket size!

Available at your local gun or sporting goods

Send \$2 for a catalog and a 1 oz. bottle of RIG #2 to:

RIG® PRODUCTS DEPT. AH1-90 P.O. Box 1990 • Sparks, Nevada 89432-1990

#### THE MASTERS

Continued from page 65

that pass for shooting positions would make you think that these guys are double-jointed. There's the "dead frog" position and all manner of variations of the Creedmore, plus roll-over prone and other styles of lying down to shoot.

The idea, of course, is to simulate a sandbagged bench rest as closely as possible. Thick elbow pads help cushion the arms. Padded gloves help to stabilize the grip. Skis and bananas assist in holding the gun flat on the ground without holding the gun flat on the ground.

This rule about the gun not touching the ground is virtually impossible to enforce because the only way to see if the gun is resting on the ground is either by looking at the shooter from the front or the side. A range officer just can't see from behind. Well, an RO can't stand in front of the shooter. Bad for the health, don't you know. And he can't stand to the side because the firing line is composed of a row of toilet stalls. Each competitor is confined in a booth about the size of a public restroom's toilet stall. The walls are thick and filled with sand as a safety precaution in case of an AD sideways into the next stall.

This is all fine and well for safety and for keeping the shooter free from distractions, but it makes it impossible to enforce the rule about the gun resting on the ground.

Look at the Nyle Leatham's accompanying photos: fudging the rule just a bit, wouldn't you say?

And so it is that the 15 shots of the standing phase and the five shots at the 6" plates at 200 meters determine the scores in the Long Range Event. With boltaction handrifles fired from the next best thing to a bench rest, the top guns simply don't miss those other 25 targets in the freestyle position.

Predictably, the scores of the leading shooters were all in the mid- to high-thirties with Vance Schmid knocking over 40 targets to win the Long Range Event.

No one was out-and-out winning the match after the Long Range Event. One or two contenders managed to shoot themselves in the foot, like Rob Leatham missing nine of the 15 standing targets, but for the most part the field clustered together after the first day.

The second day put the Gold Squad onto the dreaded concrete firing line of the Precision Event. The half-dozen or so contenders were all essentially tied coming into this stage. They wouldn't be for long.

The Masters is the Precision Event. As we've seen, the Long Range Event is basically a non-match because everyone shoots about the same score and what lit-



#### DUNK-KIT

THE FAST, EASY WAY TO CLEAN YOUR GUN!!



- Dunk-Kit cleans out malfunction causing ciud
- Dunk-Kit cleans, lubricates and displaces moisture all in one easy operation. Dunk-Kit is reusable and should last for
- Dunk-Kit loosens light leading allowing it to be brushed out of bores. Dunk-Kit is also ideal for cleaning and
- protecting small parts, reels, cycle chains or almost anything.
- Dunk-Kit is available in 3/4 gal., 13/4 gal. and large 4 gal. sizes.
- Ounce for ounce, Dunk-Kit is the least expensive cleaner on the market.



ONLY \$35 95 VISA ONLY 95 ppd. in the cont. USA 13/4 gal. size Please send street address for UPS delivery. coo's ok



CYLINDER & SLIDE SHOP, INC. P.O. Box 937 Fremont, NE 68025 Ph.: 1-(800) 448-1713

# THE ULTIMATE HOLSTER Wyoming Combination Holster Market Holster



3-in-1 System

ShoulderStrong SideCrossdraw



-All-day comfort
-Easy change
-Easy on/off
-Extra ammo
pocket
-Worn over
jacket or shirt

Available only from:

Ringler Custom Leather Co.

Box 206 • Cody, WY 82414 Phone: 307-645-3255 or 307-587-6093 Send for our free brochure!

**VEHLER** Research, Inc.

#### OEHLER CHRONOGRAPHS

The best advertising is a satisfied customer, and the best salesmen for Oehler chronographs are the users. The pros using Oehler expect 99.9% accuracy and 100% reliability. They get it! Oehler's exclusive **Proof Channel** proves accuracy on each shot, and the Model 35P automatically prints each velocity. Oehler's Skyscreen III shooting window is as large as this whole page; competitor's are smaller than this ad.

You can't find the best load without knowing velocities. A lesser chronograph or shooting buddy can give a velocity guess, but with an Oehler you are sure. Your reloading deserves more than a guess. Oehler systems start at \$155.

Extend your velocity data downrange with Oehler's **Ballistic Explorer** computer program. It quickly plots your trajectories on screen for vivid comparisons.

Please write or call for free information. 800-531-5125 or 512-327-6900

OEHLER RESEARCH, INC.

P.O. Box 9135 Austin, TX 78766 tle difference there is amounts to nothing more than a few percentage points. Ditto the Action Event: one guy might shoot it in 25 seconds and another in 26. All the top guns shoot roughly the same score in the Action Event with very little room to either gain or lose.

Not so the Precision Event. A good showing here would be hitting half of the 45 targets. A score of 22 or 23 is outstanding in this event, but it's very easy to shoot a 10 or an 11 as well. Here you can easily blow yourself right out of contention even if you shoot very well on the other two events.

Take Brian Enos for example. Last year Brian won the Long Range Event and won the Action Event, but he did not win The Masters because he shot poorly on the Precision, only 16 out of 45 targets.

Or take Allen Fulford for example. When he won in 1987 he did very badly on the Action Event and only so-so on the Long Range, but he positively kicked butt on the Precision Event, and won the match. The Precision Event isn't just one of three stages of The Masters, it is The Masters.

True to form, the Precision Event separated the men from the boys. After today you might was well award the \$20,000 winner's check and pass out the trophies. Brian Enos shot a staggering 24 plates, an astonishingly good score that sealed his Masters championship. John Pride, who ended up taking Top Cop honors, looked like he could have pushed Brian, but he only hit 22 plates and already had a slight deficit in the Long Range Event. Ken Tapp, the 1987 Masters, fell victim to the Precision Event and even three-time national bullseye champion Allen Fulford managed only 23 targets. Everyone else was below the magic mark of 20 plates.

The Precision Event went to Capt. John McNally of the Army Marksmanship Unit with 27 plates. Capt. McNally competed on two Olympic teams for the United States and has represented his country many times in other international competition.

Yet he missed quite a few plates—27 hits, 18 misses. An Olympic shooter, arguably the best bullseye shooter in the country, can only hit 60% of the targets. If this was a test in grade school, the best student in the class would get a D.

There is something seriously wrong when the best grade in the class is a D, actually a D-. A couple of guys get D's, the vast majority of the class flunks. If that happened in school, the teacher would say that the test was too hard, especially when a National Merit Scholar only gets a D-.

The Precision Event is a bad test. I watched one relay of five shooters go through the 45 shot course without a single hit. All five men missed every shot, 225 shots, 225 misses. Something is

# Reliable, Affordable .380 Punch

The Davis P-380 packs a full measure of .380 punch into a solid, reliable backup handgun that's affordably priced. The safety of a solid steel breech block insert, steel barrel, and steel striker-type firing mechanism. The reliability of a blowback single-action. The security of a perfectly placed safety lever at the top of the left grip panel, where it can be easily reached in a tough situation. The product of a



15150 Sierra Bonita Lane Chino. CA 91710 (714) 597-4726

101



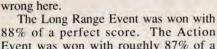
defensive handgun without the bother of a jacket or vest to hide your rig.
• The Hidden Difference is

comfortable enough and conceals well enough that you can carry your gun all day, every day if you wish • Models to fit most small 22,

- 25, and some 380 automatics and small frame revolvers with 2"barrel. Sheath fits 41/4"knife · Specify right or left hand
- shooter, brown or black. · Safeguard yourself and your family

Call Now, Toll-Free: 1-800-227-6464, 24 hours. MC, Visa, or C.O.D., or send \$44 to Leatherman Products, Teel Rd., Dept AH, Winchendon, MA 01745. Dealer inquiries

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back



88% of a perfect score. The Action Event was won with roughly 87% of a perfect score (based on veteran shooter Tom Campbell's estimation of how fast the event could conceivably be shot). And the Precision Event was won with 60% of a perfect score.

Because of its unfair difficulty, the Precision Event is The Masters. Brian Enos won the match on the second of three days, which makes it anti-climatic when the Action Event rolls around.

Sure enough, the third day saw Brian Enos surprise absolutely no one and win the match. People had been congratulating him for a day now, so it wasn't too much of a celebration.

While clinching The Masters was uneventful after the Precision Event, the Action Event did provide one dazzling highlight. For the first time in open competition, a revolver shooter won a speed event!

Wh-what, a wheelgunner beating the likes of lightening-fast Rob Leatham and his .38 Super Wilson Accu-Comp? Or a Jerry Barnhart, the ace speedster with his .38 Super tricked-out comp gun? Surely not!

Yes, it's shades of Ed McGivern. A phenomenally skilled revolver-man by the name of Jerry Mikulek fired an outof-the-box S&W Model 27, 8 3/8" barrel, faster than any of the renowned hose masters of the compensated automatic.

Jerry won the Action Event and its \$4,500 first place prize in a show of speed shooting that drew the largest single crowd of any event during the three days of The Masters. People will be talking about Jerry Mikulek's performance with his Model 27 for years to come.

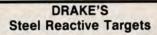
Brian Enos finished in his usual bridesmaid's spot, second, on the Action Event but he had already clinched the title of the Master on the previous day's Precision Event.

#### Money, Money, Money

This was the fourth annual Masters International and in four short years the tournament has quickly become the premiere event on the pro circuit of handgunning competition. The total prize purse in the 1989 match topped a staggering \$200,000 in cash.

The Masters is unique in its rich cash purse. The other matches on the pro circuit offer generous prizes, but the rewards are largely comprised of merchandise donated by the sponsors. There is some cash involved, certainly, in these other matches but nothing like The Masters.

The Master himself, the "greatest allaround handgunner," receives a cool \$20,000 cash and a Rolex watch. Contrast that with the Steel Challenge's \$5,000 cash for first place. The Bianchi Cup pays \$10,000 to the NRA National Action Shooting champion.



VERTICAL SPLIT POPPER -\$165.00

Drake's adds a new dimension to the "Pepper Popper" with this dual target model. Knock down each side independently or deal with a "shoot/no shoot" situation. Used by law enforcement studien. Used by law emocament training programs nationwide. Compact channel steel base, easily portable, angle adjustment. 42 in. high, 55 lbs. ships UPS.

#### DRAKE'S SWINGER - \$179.00



Side-to-Side tilting double-target frame. Activated by pulling out included prop from firing line, by a door or a falling "Pepper Popper". Counterweighted and mounted on two enclosed ball bearings for long swing time. Base removable without tools. Pockets mount your wood furring strips and two standard IPSC targets. 3 ft. high (bottom of target), 51 lbs.. ships UPS

#### "PEPPER POPPER" - \$99.00

Classic target shape falls when hit. Compact base for portability, fits in car trunk. Our own massive full-width hinge, easy angle adjustment at base, mild steel target. Comes in two sizes, ships UPS. Standard 42 in. high, 55 lbs, Mini Popper (Half size 21 in. high, 18 lbs.)\$59.00



Popper made of harder T-1 steel for extended \$169.00

#### 3-WAY FLOPPER - \$85.00



Hit the 8 in. round plate to start targets moving. With two targets, one disappears and anoth with two targets, one disappears and anomer POPS UP. Using one target in the rear position, target disappears. With one target front, target POPS UP, then disappears. Allows several variations on "shoot/no shoot." Uses your wood furring strips and standard IPSC targets, speed adjusted by changing furring strip length. 3 ft. high (top of round plate), 48 lbs., ships UPS

Targets are designed for use with all lead pistol bullets only Targets are designed for use with all lead pistol builets only. Custom plate prices upon request. Send \$2 for full-color brochure. For inquiries call us at (203)535-3915. All shipping charges collect. CT residents add 7½% sales tax. To order call us at 1-800-HIT-TARGET or send name & full shipping address with check or money order to:

DRAKE'S WELDING SERVICE, INC.
P.O. BOX & Stonington, CT 08378

#### INTERNATIONAL SHOOTISTS INC.

"LIFE WITHOUT FEAR" HANDGUNS and LIFE WITHOUT FEAR MIKE DALTON und MICKEY FOWLER

\$10.95 Soft Cover \$16.95 Hard Cove

\$24.95 Hard. Autographed and Numbered

World champion handgun shooters Mickey Fowler and Mike Dalton teach you how and when to shoot. Enhance your ability to survive. Areas covered: safety • marksmanship tactics • legal • women • technique • crime guns and equipment - ammunition - 150 photos.

#### DRY-FIRE KITS PRACTICE AT HOME **IMPROVE YOUR SKILLS-\$3.95**

Add \$2.00 per book or \$1.00 per kit. Money order. Visa and MasterCard shipped immediately. Personal checks allow 3 weeks for delivery. CA residents add 6½% sales tax.

#### CLASSES FORMING

Courses in both self-defense or competition are available. These international experts and Combat Masters will teach you to fire fast controlled shots with the mental conditioning to obtain pin-point accuracy, and fulfill your personal goals!

Send \$2.00 for complete 12 page **Brochure and Information Packet to:** 



SHOOTISTS INC.

DEPARTMENT A.H. P.O. BOX 5254 MISSION HILLS, CA 91345



P.O. Box 8143 Fresno, CA 93747-8143

(209) 299-1316 (209) 252-9613

#### CASPIAN ARMS LTD. 1911-A1 COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES



FREE BROCHURE 14 N. MAIN ST. HARDWICK VT. 05843 (802)472-6454 FAX (802)472-6709



DIV. OF J. K. MFG., INC.



#### JIM HOAG CUSTOM PISTOLSMITH

8523 CANOGA AVE. UNIT C CANOGA PARK, CA 91304 (818) 998-1510 Additionally, The Masters offers substantial prize money for placing in the three events of the match. Winning the Action Event alone enriched Jerry Mikulek to the tune of \$4,500, almost what he would earn for winning the entire Steel Challenge!

But more important that the actual dollars involved is the manner in which The Masters parcels out the loot. There are two divisions of competitors, "Professional" and "Sportsman." Only the Second Chance bowling pin match has a similar division of pro and amateur shooters with their OSS (Ordinary Standard Shooter) and Master Blaster divisions.

At The Masters, Professionals pay exactly twice the entry fee of Sportsman and stand to win precisely twice the prize money. Of course the overall winner, The Master, can be either a Sportsman or a Professional and win the same \$20,000 cash.

Here's how prize purse breaks down for each event:

	Event Cash Prizes				
	Professional	Sportsman			
1.	\$4,500	\$2,250			
2.	\$2,700	\$1,350			
3.	\$1,800	\$900			
4.	\$900	\$450			
5.	\$450	\$225			
6.	\$360	\$180			
7.	\$270	\$135			
8.	\$270	\$135			
9.	\$270	\$135			
10.	\$270	\$135			

And then in the aggregate of the three events, the shooter's final placing in the match, there is another round of cash awards:

**Overall Cash Prizes** 



\$600

\$500

\$300

9.

10.

So where do all these greenbacks come from? The vast majority of the money comes from the support of the match sponsors, and some comes from the entry fees. (Actually, the entry fees are earmarked for match administration fees such as target construction, range maintenance, personnel, etc. while the sponsor money *must* be used exclusively for cash prizes.)

There are three primary categories of sponsorship and several levels of what I guess you would have to call "junior sponsorship." Maybe we could call them



RICHARD HEINIE PISTOLSMITH 821 E. Adams, Havana, IL 62644 Member American Pistolsmiths Guild









Patented Do Not Accept Substitutes CAMP PERRY NATIONAL PISTOL CHAMPIONSHIPS 1st & 2nd place won using BO-MAR's. Also '82, '83, '84 & '86 PPC National Championships won with BO-MAR Sights

BO-MAR World's Finest Handgun Sights

World's Finest Hanggun Sigms
at affordable prices
Sight Now Available For S&W 645
Serrated blade \*
Route 12, Box 405 Longview, TX 75605 214-759-4784
Send Stamped Self- addressed envelope for catalog 

#### PAGER HOLSTER



PRESS BUTTON, CASE FLIPS OPEN. FITS DAVIS DERRINGERS
BAUER, BROWNING .25 AUTOS
FREEDOM ARMS .22LR, 1° BARREL N. AMERICAN ARMS .22LR, 11/8

\$19.95 plus \$1.50 S&H, or two for \$34.95 The purchaser is responsible for complying with all applicable local, state, and federal laws.

SPLIT SECOND SECURITY, INC. P.O. BOX 16142-H, HOUSTON, TX. 77222



#### **CURITY PRODUCTS** LARGEST SELECTION! BEST PRICE!



A. G. ENGLISH SALES CO.

708 S. 12th St./Broken Arrow, OK 74012/(918) 251-3399

357/44 B & D CONVERSIONS

S&W 27-28-Ruger 357-9mm TC Contender—Ruger Red Hawk

BAIN & DAVIS 307 E. Valley Blvd. San Gabriel, CA 91776 818-573-4241 or 213-283-7449 (closed Sun. & Mon.) Professional Sponsors and Sportsman Sponsors, like the shooters.

The highest level of sponsorship costs \$25,000 cash and the firm donating the money is called a Co-Sponsor. There were only two Co-Sponsors:

Remington Arms Company Co-Sponsor Smith & Wesson Co-Sponsor

The next level of sponsorship costs \$15,000 cash and is called a Class Sponsor. There was only one, a firm that sponsored the Sportsman Class:

Taurus International Sportsman Class

There two Event Sponsors for each of the three events. Each Event Sponsor donates \$10,000 cash:

American Handgunner Action Event Winchester Action Event Precision Event Tasco Rolex/Dame-Hurdle Jewelers

Precision Event Long Range Event Simmons Long Range Event Guns & Ammo

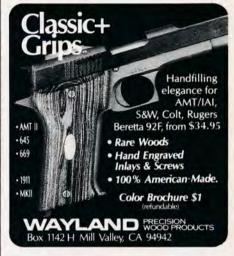
It's interesting to note that several of the sponsors are business competitors, yet they set aside their rivalry in commerce to stand together and support the shooting sports. Tasco and Simmons are rivals in the scope market but they put aside their corporate differences at The Masters. American Handgunner and Guns & Ammo fight it out on the newsstand, but we join our foe in friendship at The Masters.

Most surprising of all is that arch-enemies Taurus and Smith & Wesson can put aside their deep rooted rivalry and join forces for The Masters. It was only a few months before The Masters that S&W was testifying before a Congressional committee that import tariffs should be assessed against Taurus for "unfair trade practices," but only a little while later the president of Taurus and the president of S&W are having a friendly chat at The Masters.

Remington and Winchester had no trouble getting along with each other, nor did Accurate Arms and the Scott Powder Company. This spirit of camaraderie and cooperation is to be admired—and appreciated.

The next time you go to your favorite gun shop to buy something, remember these sponsors who generously donate back to the shooting sports. There are some companies out there that don't give a hoot about you, the shooting sports or the Second Amendment- all they care about is the bottom line profit, and they'd be just as happy making cement blocks as guns. Don't do business with em! If you're going to buy something anyway, you might as well give your business to those companies that genuinely care about handguns and the handgunning sports.









CASEY CLIFFORD



#### **BETTER ACCURACY TECHNOLOGIES**

BAT offers four new products designed for the handgunner who demands superior performance. BAT Ultra-Magpads are manufactured to slip on Wilson/Rogers competition magazines and made of solid brass to increase magazine ejection speed and protect the mag on impact. The BAT Ultra-Match hammer is manufactured out of stainless steel to assure maximum performance, and sports a unique new apperance.

The BAT Ultra-Comp I and Ultra-Comp III compensator kits are machined from 4140 steel and available only in .45 ACP. Both Comp kits come complete with bushing, bushing wrench, locktite, and a stainless steel match barrel. The Ultra-Comp III kit includes a full length guide rod.

BAT Products are distributed by Shooter's Depot, P.O. Box 3238, Dept. AH, Hialeah, FL 33013-0238. 1-800-553-0844.



#### MAGNUM RESEARCH/ BERNARDELLI

There's a Bernardelli semi-automatic target pistol for every shooter from beginner to expert. In .22 LR, shooters can chose from four models such as the model 69 pictured here. All Bernardelli pistols are manufactured from forged high-quality steel and each one offers a different combination of features to satisfy all shooter's preferences. Magnum Research is proud to be the exclusive importers of world-renowned V. Bernardelli Firearms.

For more information on Bernardelli Firearms, contact Magnum Research, P.O. Box 32221, Dept AH Minneapolis, MN 55432 or call 1-800-722-6168.



#### AIMTECH SCOPES THE GLOCK

Aimtech Mount Systems has developed the *first* mount system for Glock Pistols. A highly functional and practical system for mounting scopes, electronic sights, laser and other optional sights, the mount attaches to the gun by a saddle design which drops over the top of the slide. Overall construction and design of this unique mount enhances durability and accuracy for the shooter while maintaining comfort of the hand.



#### W. WALLER & SON.

Designed specifically *not* to look like a gun case, W. Waller & Son introduces their Soft Safe line. These lockable guncases feature a child resistant, integral, keyed, safety lock. Designed with a double ply aluminized heat/fire protection shield, the Soft Safe meets federal requirements

for interstate transportation of firearms.

Waller products are made in the USA and have an unconditional guarantee. For a complete catalog, send \$2.00 to W. Waller & Son. Inc, 142 New Canaan Ave., Dept. AH, Norwalk, CT. 1-800-874-BAGS.

#### By Mark Hipes

S peer's division of CCI has recently introduced two new loadings to their Blazer line of ammunition in caliber .45 ACP. The bullets are patterned after the highly successful H&G #68 design and are of Speer's proprietary TMJ (Total Metal Jacket) construction. In this manufacturing process a swaged lead core has a jacket of copper alloy plated over its entire surface. After the plating process, the bullet is struck in a die to give it final dimensioning.



EUTT

القالمة

For those of us whose experience indicates that projectile shape is more important, in traditional handgun calibers, than problematical expansion characteristics, these two offerings are significant. The cartridge specifications are as follows:

Bullet	185 gr. TMJ	200 gr. TMJ
Cartridge OAL	1.250"	1.250"
Powder	Bullseye	Bullseye
Primer	Blazer	Blazer
Casing	Aluminum	Aluminum
Velocity	800 fps	968 fps
Person a	(5" bbl.)	(5" bbl.)

These loadings were tested in four pistols for velocity and function. The pistols were unmodified, factory configuration pistols in excellent condition and consisted of a lightweight Colt Officer's Model, a Colt Combat Commander, a Colt MK IV Series 70 Gov't Model and a Smith & Wesson Model 645. Average velocity readings at 15 feet from the muzzle of the three Colt pistols were:

Colt Officer's	185 gr. TMJ 753 fps	<b>200 gr. TMJ</b> 911 fps
Model Colt Combat Commander	781 fps	949 fps
Colt MK IV Gov't Model	800 fps	987 fps

Approximately 40 rounds of each type of ammunition were fired through each pistol. No malfunction occurred with either type of ammunition in the Colt

Combat Commander, Colt Gov't Model nor the S&W 645. No malfunctions occurred with the 185 gr. loading in the Colt Officer's Model. However, the 200 gr. loading resulted in nine stoppages in the Officer's Model. These stoppages were all related to recoil inertia class malfunctions, wherein the cartridge assumes a nose down attitude in the magazine/feed ramp area. This is a result of excessive slide recoil force.

Subsequent testing of the Officer's Model with a 24 lb. Wolff replacement recoil spring in place of the dual factory recoil spring eliminated this class of malfunction. This class of malfunction has been common in four other lightweight Officer's Models with a variety of IPSC major power factor loads when utilizing the dual factory spring system.

Accuracy testing was done in a matchgrade Government Model Colt. All accuracy testing was done at 50 yards with the pistol secured in a Ransom Rest. (Accuracy from a semi-automatic Browningtype pistol is generally superior if hand held, assuming one can hold and sight the difference, as the slide to frame fit is critical in Ransom Rest testing.) Excellent performance was obtained with both types of ammunition.

It was interesting to note that the accuracy from the more formidable 200 gr. loading was equal to the accuracy of the 185 gr. loading. Test groups were fired in 10 round series.

The composite average of these 10 round groups with the 200 gr. loading equated to 2¾" vertical by 2½" horizontal spread. For the 185 gr. loading the composite average was 2¾" vertical by 2½" horizontal dispersion. While I am willing

to concede the possibility of some operator error in the use of the Ransom Rest, I do believe that the groups fired are representative of what can be expected from a combat tuned pistol.

Recoil of the 200 gr. loading is on a par with 230 gr. service ball ammunition. The 185 gr. loading recoil was indistinguishable from other commercial mid-range loadings. Similarly, various commercial mid-range 185 gr. loadings performed with accuracy comparable to both of these Blazer loadings.

The non-reloadable aluminum case Blazer ammunition has the advantage of lower cost for those who primarily shoot commercial ammunition. For those who shoot predominantly reloaded ammunition, the Blazer offerings provide high performance ammunition for those applications where recovery of spent casings is not feasible, such as hunting and matches where policing of brass is not allowed.

I utilized the high velocity loadings on two recent hunts for feral hogs, Russian boars and javelina. Seven, one-shot kills were made at distances ranging from 15 yards to 45 yards. This type of performance is impressive in comparison with the performance of various centerfire rifles also utilized during the harvest. These animals are physiologically very tough and displayed great tenacity. At ranges under 50 yards, the Blazer 200 gr. loading was comparable to the rifles performance at 200 to 500 yards.

Overall performance, considering reliability, accuracy, power and observed effect, the new semi-wadcutter TMJ Blazer .45 ACP products from Speer represent an excellent option for .45 ACP devotees.

#### HANDGUN MARKET

# CLASSIFIED

Classified ads \$.75 per word per insertion. (\$.60 per word-per insertion for 3 or more) including name and address (20 word minimum). Minimum charge \$15.00. Copy and rerun orders must be accompanied by PAYMENT IN ADVANCE. NO AGENCY DISCOUNTS. All ads must be received with advance payment no later than the 25th of each month. EXAMPLE: Closing for May/Jun 1990 issue (on sale Apr. 5) is JAN. 25th. Ads received after closing will appear in the following issue. Please type or print clearly. Include name, address, post office, zip code, city and state as counted words. Abbreviations count as one word each. PLEASE NOTE\*\*\* NO PROOFS WILL BE FURNISHED. Mail to AMERICAN HANDGUNNER MAGAZINE, 591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, California 92108. WATCH FOR OUR NEW RATE CARD. WE WILL ALSO BE PROVIDING DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS.

#### COPY DEADLINES

GUNS MAGAZINE		AMERCIAN HANDGUNNER	
ISSUE	DEADLINE	ON SAI	LE ISSUE
JAN	SEP 25	DEC 1	JAN/FEB
FEB	OCT 25	JAN 1	
MAR	NOV 25	FEB 1	MAR/APR
APR	DEC 25	MAR 1	
MAY	JAN 25	APR 1	MAY/JUN
JUNE	FEB 25	MAY 1	
JULY	MAR 25	JUNE 1	JULY/AUG
AUG	APR 25	JULY 1	
SEPT	MAY 25	AUG 1	SEPT/OCT
OCT	JUNE 25	SEPT 1	

#### **ACCESSORIES**

NOV 1

JULY 25 AUG 25

NOV

DEC

OCT 1 NOV/DEC

Concealed Weapon License Identification Badge. Finest quality, made to order with your license number. Catalog Free. Seven Seas, POB 3906, Dept. 45, Apollo Beach, FL 33570. Ph. 813-645-2621.

Revolving steel targets, freestanding, collapsible, Magnum Handguns, Non magnum Rifles, windproof paper target holders, Free Brochure. Engard Distributing Inc., 1930 E. Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona 85016 (605)264-3424.

BOWLERS OLYMPIC GRIPS, Custom made anatomical grips in walnut, individually carved by experts to YOUR hand print. Not just small, medium or large. Exported to over 30 countries. Give your shooting a chance - don't be held back by an ill-fitting grip. Send for enlarged model list to: BOWLERS OLYMPIC GRIPS, Dept. A.H., The Post Office, Little Bytham, Lincolnshire, N.G.33. 4.Q.J. England. The best of British."

ONCE-FIRED BRASS- pistol & rifle. New also. Licensed exporter. Send SASE for price list. Cheyenne Brass, PO Box 5254, Cheyenne, WY 82009 (307-634-8072).

A.M.T. .22 MAGNUM OWNERS. WE NOW HAVE A MAGAZINE LOADER FOR THIS AUTO. SEND \$4.95 PLUS \$85(cents) S & H TO: CLIP-LOADER INC., 5906 S.E. LLOYD ST., MILWAUKIE, OR 97222.

CLIP-LOADERS FOR .22 CAL RUGER MK1 & 2, HUNTS-MAN, WOODSMAN, CHALLENGER, HIGH STANDARD, BUCKMARK & LIGHTNING, ALSO A LOADER FOR S & 44422. SEND \$3.50 PLUS & \$5(cents) S & H TO: CLIP-LOADER INC., 5906 S.E. LLOYD ST., MILWAUKIE, OR 97292

"MUGGED?" Obtain concealed weapons in your state while you still can! Send SASE: Weapons, 8270 SW Sorrento, Beaverton, OR 97005.

UNIQUE GUNS, KNIVES, AMMO, LOADS OF FREE OF-FERS FAST, JUST \$1 TO: R. CROWLEY 2640 N. CASTRO, TUCSON, AZ 85705

ARMOR VAULT GUN VAULTS buy direct from mfg. call or write for free brochure 405-634-2841. 729 S.E. 29th, Okla. City, Okla. 73129.

GUN OWNERS -Save \$\$\$ by building your own custom gun cabinet. Complete Plans \$5.95: D.J. AYERS, 179 Hoffman Avenue, Elmont, NY 11003.

Custom gun plating, bluing, hard chrome nickel in various finishes. Call or write for prices. P.J's Plating, Rt. 4, Box 135-B, Huntsville, AR 72740, 501-545-3485.

CUSTOM PORTABLE RELOADING BENCH, RIFLE VISE OR SHOOTER'S TABLE. SIMPLE CONSTRUC-TION. PLANS \$6.95 EACH; 2 FOR \$12.95; ALL 3 FOR \$17.95. R.P. TUTTLE, 383 BOSTON POST RD., AMHERST, N.H. 03031. OWN THE FINEST WOODEN GUN CASE! Custom made to your exact specifications. Send for free information or tell us what you need for special quotation. HUFA Crafts, Inc., P.O. Box 597048H, Chicago, IL 60659-7048.

Moving target systems. Reciprocating, horizontal, 15' travel. Sets - up anywhere in minutes. Free details, send stamped envelope to: Euco Welding, 1315 Middlebury St., Elkhart, IN 46516.

EXTERIOR BALLISTICS SOFTWARE for IBM compatible, computes bullet path, wind correction, and recoil, built-in ballistic coefficient table. On 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" diskettes. Send \$59.95 + \$4.50 S&H to: VIKING ENTERPRISES, DEPT. E, BOX 89221, SIGUIX FALLS, SD 57107. VISA & MC phone (605)361-1613.

Genuine Mother of Pearl handcrafted gun grips. 45 Auto-\$90, colt 380 Govt-\$70, Colt Mustang-\$50.00, S&W JRB-\$80, Colt SA-\$99, etc. Exotic wood presentation grips in black ebony or mottled ebony with red, green & black colors in regular grips or finger position for Colt 45 Auto, S&W 59, JK,N, frames, blackhawk, Super blackhawk, Colt SA, etc. Blanks for Bisley and Casull 454. Also Available in black or white buffalo horn. From \$15 up. Add \$2 HS. CA residents add tax. Colored broture \$1. Cashiers check or MO. NAVIDREX ENTER-PRISES, 545 N. Hoover Ave. Suite 2, Los Angeles, CA 90004 Ph (213)663-8200.

#### **AMMUNITION**

.38 SPECIAL RELOADED AMMUNITION- Remanufactured using fully automated equipment. 158 gr. SWC \$85.00M. reloading since 1974. MPS Co., 1441 W. John St., Matthews, NC 28105. (704)847-8793.

ATTENTION SHOOTERS X-RING PRECISION CAST-ING COMPANY has extremely hard cast bullets in 9mm, 38/ 357, 44 and 45; We also stock professionally remanufactured ammunition in 9mm, 38 special, 357 magnum, 44 magnum, 45 acp and .223 Remington with lead or jacketed bullets. For more information call or write: P.O. Box 1357, Sedona, Arizona 86336 (602)282-1499.

TRACERS, reload your own (as described in the Dec. issue of SOLDIER OF FORTUNE.) Military type, red, green, white or amber burning tracer, any caliber. Step by step instructions. Includes detailed drawings, bullet preparation, reloading instructions, \$5.00° T. Tyler, Box 2700H, Dept. SOF, Huntington Beach. CA 92647.

SPECIAL PURPOSE AMMO AND MUNITIONS. Reload your own: Tracers, A.P., H.E. ammo, 12 Ga. Flares, Thermite/Smoke Grenades and many others. SASE for Free list. T. Tyler, Box 2700H, Dept SOF, Huntington Beach, CA 92647.

MAGNUM PISTOL POWDER - Ideal for 357, 41, 44, 410, 30 Carbine, prepaid first 48 states, 1 lb / \$6.50, 4 lb / \$24.00, 8 lb \$46.00, 16 lb / \$88.00, 32 lb / \$160,00. Glen's Components, Suite 265, 2899 East Big Beaver, Troy, Michigan 48084.

FREE DISCOUNT AMMUNITION CATALOG. Save up to 50% on new, obsolete, military, rimfire, centerfire, shotshell and accessories. Atlanta Discount Ammo, Dept. 0, Box 627, Norcross, GA 30091. (404)446-2429.

STERLING SILVER JACKETED BULLETS! Reload these beauties or case them with your best presentation guns. SASE for information...Creative Cartridge, Dept. HC, 56 Morgan, Canton CT 06019

Swaged lead bullets with Gas-Checks, for Autoloading Pistols & Revolvers. Reconditioned brass .38 Special nickel \$4.00 for 50 rounds. Write for information about lead bullets with gas-Checks, plus pistol brass information. Mideastern Co., Inc., 486-14th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11215.

SPECIAL PURPOSE AMMUNITION: BEEHIVE, MULTI-PLEX, tracers, bird bombs. Send \$1.00 for catalog to: HORI-ZONS UNLIMITED, 9208 Kingston Pike #195, Dept. AH, Knoxville, TN 37922.

HARD CAST BULLETS. Prices INCLUDE SHIPPING. Per 100: 38 158 SWC \$5.75, 45 200 SWC \$6.25, 9mm 125 RN \$5.00. Per 500: 38 158 SWC \$18.75, 45 200 SWC \$21.25, 9mm 125 RN \$16.25. Clark's Quality Bullets, Inc., Dept. 33, PO Box 436, Spring Mount, PA 19478.

#### BOOKS

OUT-OF-PRINT Books Found. Send Wants. LARGE CATA-LOGUE \$1.00; Booklook, 51AC Maple Ave., Warwick, N.Y. 10990.

STATE PISTOL LAWS, latest pistol carrying, purchasing, etc., regulations for all states and FEDERAL GUN LAWS. Both booklets \$6.00. POLICE EQUIPMENT CATALOG \$6.00. Schlesinger, Department E., P.O. Box 882, New York, NY 10150.

SHOOT A HANDGUN reveals the expert's way to use your handguns safely, effectively and within the law. Learn how and where to shoot, firearms responsibility, what ammunition to purchase, and more Special chapter on defensive pistol shooting, plus a glossary of handgun terms. Only \$10.95 post-paid. (CA Residents add 7% sales tax) GUN BOOKS, Dept.SH-H01, 591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92108

SHOOTING by Edward Matunas. Learn how to become an expert marksman with rifle, shotgun, handgun, muzzleloader and bow. You'll get tips on selecting the proper weapon and accessories, and be provided with a detailed course in ballistics. For your copy, send \$33.45 postpaid (CA Residents add 7% sales tax) to: GUNS BOOKS, Dept. SG-H01, 591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92108.

MASTER TIPS By Jon Winokur The best shooters in the business teach you step-by-step mastery of the techniques that made them winners. For your copy, Send \$13.45 Postpaid (CA Residents add 7% sales tax) to: GUNS BOOKS, Dept. MT-H01, 591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92108.

SHERWOOD'S CATALOG OF GUN PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AMMUNITION, GOVERNMENT SURPLUS AND MUCH MORE. WHEN IN LOS ANGELES AREA, VISIT OUR 4,000 SQ. FT. SHOWROOM. SEND \$1 TO: 18714 PARTHENIA STREET, NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324.

9MM Pistol, Shotgun. 308 Carbine, Ballistic knife, Silencers ... Make for under \$25 each. Easy plans \$10 each ... All for \$25.00: Moss, Box 2422, Smyrna, GA 30081.

Gun Silencers/Noise suppressor. Complete how to booklet: Five easy steps to complete information on Silencers and suppressors. Plans, Diagrams, Specification and Sources. Just send \$19.95 to: Diamond Distributors, P.O. Box 991, Honolulu, Hawaii 96808.

NEW CATALOG every two months! New books on weaponry, revenge and dozens of other subjects! Send \$1.00 for 50-page catalog describing over 300 titles. PALADIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1307-9GAT, Boulder, Colorado 80306.

RAGNAR'S GUIDE TO HOME AND RECREATIONAL USE OF HIGH EXPLOSIVES—By Ragnar Benson. How to obtain commercial high explosives, safely storing and transporting them, detonation techniques, improvised explosives and more. For informational purposes only, 5-½x8-½, softcover, 120pp. Send \$15.50 postpaid to: PALADIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1307-9GAK, Boulder, CO 80306.

HOW TO QUIT SMOKING, for good! the only method that will work. BOOKLET, \$3.00. ACA Books, 3226-A Laurelhurst Drive, Rancho Cordova, CA 95670.

FREE PELLET SAMPLER WITH NEW SUBSCRIP-TION! Five issues, \$15 yearly, sample copy \$5.00 P&H included. American Airgunner, Box 711C, Comanche, Texas 76442, (915)356-5065. Visa/Mastercard.

"ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF PERSONAL COMBAT"

New Book must be studied by everyone concerned with self-protection, with/without weapons! \$15 GUARANTEED!

Bradley Steiner, Box 1278-AH, Seattle, Washington 98111.

Debtor's Survival Manual - 100 pages of credit and debt survival knowledge plus legal tactics. Includes case history of successful law suits against creditors/collection agencies. \$19.99. Sunrise, Box 1516, Muskogee, OK 74402.

BOTE'S NEW HANDGUN BUYERS GUIDE FOR 1990, over 450 models, over 1500 variations, INCLUDES DIS-COUNT PRICES from gun shows, Only \$11.95 postpaid! (Texas residents add appropriate sales tax). Cheyenne Press, P.O. Box 721318, Houston, Texas 77272-1318.

THE TERRIFYING THREE: Uzi, Ingram, and Intratec Weapons Families- get the straight story from Duncan Long. 8-½x11, softcover, 136pp, \$23.50ppd. Order from: Paladin Press, P.O. Box 1307-0AAK, Boulder, Colorado 80306. 3033443-7250.

World's best gun book catalogue! Only \$2.00, refundable with first order, Blacksmith Corporation, Box 1752S, Chino Valley, AZ 86323.

How to start and operate your own import-export business at home. Make and save \$12.95 to: FORTUNES UNLIMITED, P.O. Box 1442, Welcome, NC 27374-1442.

DETECT UNDERCOVER OPERATIVES, S'IINGS, AND OPERATIONS. Unique controversial"inside" information written by a veteran police officer. Some subjects covered are: operation plans, target lists, surveillance techniques, equipment used, how to detect it, stings, entrapment, infiltration, undercover operations, use of informants, court preparation and more! SOLD FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY!! Illustrated \$18.50 ppd. Cash or M.O. only to: HANDS PRESS, 166-1665 ROBSON ST., DEPT AH, VANCOUVER B.C. CANADA V6G-3C2.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

TIME IS RUNNING OUT ON A GREAT OFFER!! WANTED CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS willing to buy two ads at the regular price (\$45/Guns or \$.75/Handgun per word) and get the third ad FREE-in GUNS or AMERICAN HAND-GUNNER or BOTH! Send per-payment to: CLASSIFIED ADVTG, 591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92138. LOOK FOR OUR NEW RATE CARD COMING SOON, WE WILL ALSO HAVE DISPLAYED CLASSIFIED AD!!!!

LEARN GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, SCRAP RECY-CLING BUSINESS. \$75,000 YEAR POSSIBLE. SPARE TIME. EASY! FREE INFORMATION: RECYCLING, BOX 11216-GH, RENO, NV 89510-1216.

EXPERIENCED SALES REPS WANTED FOR EX-PANDING HOLSTER COMPANY. TOP COMMISSIONS FOR AMBITIOUS INDIVIDUAL. REPLY TO: FURY HOLS-TERS REPS, 1915-18TH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, NY 14305.

ANYONE CAN BECOME A FIREARMS DEALER! complete kit includes: FORMS, LICENSING, BATF INSTRUCTIONS, WHOLESALE REFERENCES. EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START YOUR OWN SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS. LICENSE GUARANTEED OR REFUND! \$4.75; DENCO ENTERPRISES, PO BOX 40383-AH, ROCHESTER NY 14604.

FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE APPLICATION KIT includes application instructions, gun manufacturer list, legal advice, reference catalog. FFL GUARANTEED OR RE-FUND. \$1.00 Postpaid. ISGO-AH01, POB 24490, San Diego, CA 92124.

Power Earnings! \$400.00 daily wholesaling automobiles without investment! All new, NO GIMMICKS! Details \$2.00: SMITH, Box 2085, Titusville, FL 32781.

A NEW IDEA! Call National Idea Center of Washington D.C. free info - 1-800-247-6600, Ext 124. Come see the Invention Store!

GUN DEALER LICENSING (805)687-1416. Visa M/C. No"Rip-Off". Call Us. We Answer All Your Questions. Best FFL Kits, \$5.00. Dealer Record Books & Supplies. RK ENTERPRISES, (Established 1981), 2616 Las Positas, Santa Barbara, CA 93105.

\$20,000.00 Yearly as a part time gun dealer. No gimmicks. My method works! Send SASE: FIREARMS, 8270 SW Sorrento, Beaverton, OR 97005.

Successful and expanding British Shooting magazine seeks development capital for major launch in USA. Equity available. Call 011 44 494 432151, (Fax 011 44 494 727454).

Free Sample. Miracle Polishing Cloth. Dynamite demonstrator. 577% profit. R&S, Dept. AH, 1312 Washington, St. Louis, MO 63103. (314)241-8464.

INVESTIGATION LICENSES and Commissioned Rank opportunities. Security/Espionage Newsletter: Products, services, custom identification, badges. SPECIAL! Two-issue Subscription, \$2.00:"Eagle", POB 6303 Corpus Christi, Texas(AH) 78466.

BECOME A GUN DEALER -Professionally Prepared kit includes Official Forms, covers Licensing, Purchasing, Records-- EVERYTHING! Lists HUNDREDS of Top Wholesalers. GUARANTEED! \$4.95: BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, P.O. Box 1232-H, Uniontown, PA 15401.

DO YOU KNOW WEAPONS OR TACTICS? EARN \$150,000 FAST! RUSH \$4.00 FOR NEW REPORT! SMITH, BOX 964, TITUSVILLE, FL 32781.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY MAKING/SELLING LEAD BULLETS. Excellent Home Business. \$1,500 month parttime, \$50,000 year full-time realistic. Setting up Operations ... Equipment ... Supply Sources ... Major Markets ... Increasing Sales ... Much More. \$14.95: Richard Sitz,Box 453-A, Cedarville, Michigan 49719.

\$225 DAILY"CHROME PLATING" AUTO PARTS, MO-TORCYCLES, HANDGUNS, KNIVES, MODEL TRAINS, ANTIQUE CARS, INEXPENSIVE, EASY, (FREE) INFOR-MATION: CHROME CRAFTING FOR PROFIT, BOX 2285, WALDORF, MARYLAND 20604.

BECOME FEDERALLY LICENSED FIREARMS DEALER! Complete forms/instructions \$5.00."Starting Your Own Gun Business" (packed with information for your success) \$4.95. License guaranteed or full refund! All above \$7.95. Metro, Drawer 2267-SC, Sun City, AZ 85372.

BECOME A LICENSED FIREARMS DEALER! Official forms, latest BATF instructions. Wholesale sources: License guaranteed or full refund! \$5.00. Monarch, Box 1416-EM, El Mirage, AZ 85335.

Easy work! Excellent Pay! Assemble Products at home. Call for info. 504-641-8003 Ext. 2720. Open 7 days.

MAKE BIG MONEY AS A FIREARMS DEALER! Complete kit includes application, instructions, wholesalers list. ONLY \$4.95! License guaranteed or full refund. P.E., PO Box 5453, Hudson, Fl. 34674-5453.

LET THE GOVERNMENT FINANCE your new or existing small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000 yearly. Free recorded message: 707-448-0270. (JR3).

READ BOOKS for pay! \$100 a title. Write: PAASE, GH8, 161 Lincoln Way, North Aurora, IL 60542.

LICENSED FIREARMS DEALER Application Kit. \$1.00. Interstate Enterprises, Drawer 19689-AH, Houston, TX 77224.

GET PAID for mailing letters! \$200.00 daily. Write: PAASE-PU5, 161 Lincolnway, North Aurora, IL 60542.

#### COLLECTORS

RANDALL PISTOL RESEARCH, Trends, and Letters of Authenticity. Send for more information. Rick Kennerknecht, Box 1163R, Monrovia, CA 91016-5163.

#### **EMBLEMS & INSIGNIA**

CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS-DECALS-PINS. Free catalog/Quotes. Highest Quality. Guaranteed Lowest Prices. Rush Sketch. STADRIAH, 61 Jane Street. N.Y.C. 10014 (212)929-2293.

GUNS HATS! Show your friends that you're a GUNS Team Member. Each hat features: Bright orange logo, sand colored cap; polyester front/Mesh back. Only \$5.95 + 7% sales tax for Calif. Residents. Send to: GUNS HATS, 591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92108.

Also available...GUNS Team member pins and patches. Now, you can also get your own GUNS Team member pin for only \$2.50 + \$1.00 shipping & handling...Or, a GUNS Team member patch for only \$3.50 + \$1.00 shipping & Handling. Send To: GUNS PINS, 591 Camino de la Reina, Suite 200, San Diego, CA 92108.

Caps, Jackets, T-Shirts and more custom printed with your design. High quality, low prices, free brochure! Prices. Clement Distributing, Dept. AHG, 7468 Clement Rd, Vacaville, CA 95688. (707)447-4604.

#### **FIREWORKS**

Salutes and Cannon crackers home made. The Best! Simple easy method, my secrets revealed. Stamp: Browns Diversified, POB 6, Paragon, Indiana 46166.

FIREWORKS: Firecrackers, Bottle Rockets, Roman Candles, Sky Rockets, and much more. For Wholesale price list send \$1.00: Klassic Fireworks, P.O. Box 142, Middlefield, Conn. 06455-0142.

FIREWORKS, COLORED SMOKE DYES, ROCKET CAST-ING, CANNON FUSES, etc. for signaling or survival applications. Catalog \$1.00. NorStarr, Box 5585, Pocatello, Idaho 83202.

FIRECRACKERS, 80/16's \$6.00 BRICK, BOTTLE ROCKETS GROSS \$2.50, ROMAN CANDLES 10 BALL \$4.50 DOZEN, JUMPING JACKS \$2.00 GROSS, ONLY SOME OF OUR SAMPLE PRICES ALL PRE-PAID. NIGHT AERIAL SHELLS, 61 SHOT REPEATERS, SKY ROCKETS, AND MANY MORE ITEMS TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION HERE. MANY NEW AND UN-USUAL ITEMS. ALL CAN BE SEEN IN OUR COLORPUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG BY SENDING \$1.00 TO: A&W SALES, P.O. BOX 1, MUNCY, PA 17756. B; offer void where prohibited.

CHERRYBOMBS, Firework Chemicals, Cannon Fuse, M-60s, M-70s, Books to make M80s, Silencers, Fireworks, etc. Catalogue \$5., refunded with 1st order; Not intended for sale where prohibited by law; Capitol Fireworks, 1805 W.Monroe, Springfield, IL 62704.

FIREWORKS-Looking for information? All kinds of technical reports and manufacture manuals available. Send \$.25 for complete listing. RSA, Box 146, Willow Grove, PA 19090.

Fireworks from China. Buy from importer and save big. For FREE GIFT and illustrated catalog, send \$2.00: China Importers, Box 347212, Parma, Ohio 44134.

Cannon Fuse Cutting Device. Manually cuts 7,200 fuses or more per hour. \$29.95. Cutter, P.O. Box 5733, Kent, WA 98064-5733.

JULY 4TH MEMORABILIA: Wanted by collector; fire-cracker packs, labels, etc. (1850-1967) Robert J. Scheurer, 1 Milburn Rd., RD#3, Goshen, N.Y. 10924.

#### FOR SALE

WATCH REPLICAS! WATCH REPLICAS! LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED NATIONWIDE! WARRANTY! EXACT WEIGHT & COLOR! 18KT GOLDPLATED! CALL! WATCH REPLICAS! (404) 963-3USA WATCH REPLICAS!

GOVERNMENT SEIZED VEHICLES from \$100. Corvettes, Mercedes, Imports now available. For Buyer's Guide call 1-800-333-4100 ext. V-228.

ALL FREE CLASSIFIED OFFERS! SAVE TIME, MONEY, GET THEM FAST JUST \$1 TO: R. CROWLEY 2640 N. CASTRO, TUCSON, AZ 85705.

Buy Firearms Wholesale!!! Save Big Bucks!! Kit includes License Application, Wholesaler Directory, Phones, Advice. \$5.00: Sandhill Arms, Dept. AH-7, Box 336, Roswell, NM 88902

KNOW YOUR GUN LAWS! All 50 state local laws and ordinances \$9.99: DENCO ENTERPRISES, P.O. Box 40383-AH, Rochester N.Y. 14604.

IS IT TRUE YOU CAN BUY JEEPS FOR \$44 THROUGH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT? GET THE FACTS TODAY! CALL 1-312-742-1142 EXT. 6279.

#### **GUN PARTS**

PARTS for old SMITH & WESSONs! Send SASE with your requirements: LIBERTY Parts, P.O. Box 183AH, Eastport, Maine 04631 (207)853-2327. RANDALL & ODI VIKING 45ACP PARTS. DA RECEIV-ERS, AT DISCOUNTED PRICES. Lefthand Parts Available. RANDCO, Box 1163A, Monrovia, CA 91016-5163.

#### **GUNS FOR SALE**

WOMEN-We specialize in COMPETITION AND DEFEN-SIVE HANDGUNS FOR WOMEN. Automatics and revolvers custom-tailored to suit your size, strength, needs and experience. We placed 2nd Woman at the 1987 Steel Challenge. For information send \$1.00 to: JUDY'S COMP & CARRY, Box 640, Plains, MT. 59859 or call 406-826-5789.

#### GUNSMITHING

GUNSMITHING LATHES -milling machines-tools. New catalog \$1.00: Blue Ridge Machinery and Tools, P.O. Box 536-N, Hurricane, WV 25526, 304-562-3538.

PISTOLSMITH Triple chamber HIGH-COMP installed on your gun \$225 complete. All work highest quality. Stainless steel grips for Colt auto \$40. Catalog \$1. Randall Thompson, 654 Lela Pl., Grand Jct., CO 81504.

TIRED OF fighting a hard trigger pull? Bullseye Spring Kits are the answer. Kits for handguns, rifles, and shotguns. Over 200 items for gunsmithing. Now order direct from the spring maker of the industry. Catalog on request. Trapper Gun, Inc., Dept. B, 18717 E. 14 Mile Rd., Fraser, MI 48026. (313)792-0133.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING- Auto pistols, compensated or carry guns. XP-100's custom stocks and barrels. High accuracy and reliability a part of our service. Guns are our business-Our only business. Brochure \$1. Mitchell Custom Guns, Rt 2 Bx 238, Breckenridge, Tx. 76024.

D & L Sports Custom Combat 45's. Basic to full house pistols. P.O. Box 651, Gillette, WY 82716. 307-686-4008.

Custom Handguns for street or competition 45 Auto and S&W Revolvers. S&W Armored School certified revolver and auto. Free Brochure: Karl Sokol, Chestrutt Mountain Sports, 65 So. Main St., So. Deerfield, MA 01373, 413-655-4647.

LEARN GUNSMITHING, from traditional techniques to current "State of the Art." Learn from Masters in their fields. Excellent facilities and job opportunities. Fully accredited, Yavapai College, 1100 East Sheldon, Prescott, AZ 86301. Attn: Glenn Simpson, Gunsmithing Department.

#### INSTRUCTION

VIDEO TRAINING PROGRAMS: World shooting champion John Shaw's "Combat Pistol Shooting", \$59.95 and "Combat Shootgun Shooting", \$49.95; Police Lt. Jim Buldard's "The Ultimate Self Defense Course", \$59.95; other programs priced "\$39.95 include: "Survival Equipment", "Survival Weapons", "Remington 870", "Remington 1100", "Colt 45 Automatic", "The M-16", "Basic Rappelling"; VHS/Beta, \$2.50 shipping; Law Enforcement programs available, call for brochure: Master Video, Dept. AH, 2572 Jackson, Memphis, TN 38108, Telephone 901/372-7012.

Basic Investigation Training. Diploma program offered by Lion Investigation Academy, a licensed institution. Write Lion Investigation Academy, 3161 Shakespeare Rd., Bethlehem, PA 18017 for brochure. Lion Investigation Academy is a division of American Detective Agency. No salesman will call.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Reloading pistol ammo videotape. VHS \$18.88 postpaid. Free catalog. TJE Video Productions, Box 50141, Reno, Nevada 89513.

LEARN TO PROTECT YOUR FAMILY with training from EXPERT POLICE INSTRUCTORS AND FORMER CHIEF OF POLICE: VIDEOS: Add \$3.90 ph. In THE HOME: firearms safety wichildren, self-defense uses for spouse. WIVES SAY GLAD THEY SAW THIS \$39.95. SURVIVE CRIMINAL ATTACK: advanced armed self-defense. What to expect and do-what not to do when police arrive. \$39.95. Textbook, first time available to public. \$14.95. ppd. FIREARMS/SELF DEFENSE CONSULTANTS, BOX 873, EAST MOLINE, IL. 61244 DEALERS IN-QUIRE.

GUN/SURVIVAL/OUTDOOR. Low cost how-to videos. Free catalog. TJE Video Productions, Box 50141-AH, Reno, Nevada 89513.

BE A PARALEGAL! Accredited Attorney Instruction. Home Study. Founded 1976. 1000's Grads. Financial Aid Available. Free Catalog 1-800-669-2555. Southern career Institute, 164 W. Royal Palm Road, Boca Raton, FL 33432.

Instructions for home made sub-machine guns, and more. Send \$1,100 for catalog to: P.O. Box 190-739, Brooklyn, NY 11219.

#### **KNIVES & SWORDS**

UNIQUE CUTLERY OUR SPECIALTY We carry all brands and types of cutlery, firearms and necessories. CUTLERY KING tm, P.O. Box 464419, Lawrenceville, GA 30246. 1-800-634-6205/Local 925-9086.

German and Italian Stiletto's. Also out-the-fronts as well as Boker Classic's. Send \$2.00 for new catalog: U.S.S. Cutt, 8948 S.W. Barbur Blv., Portland, OR 97219.

KNIVES NEW '89 Models, Largest Selections, Lowest Prices Anywhere, A.G. Russell, Al Mar, Boker, Browning, Buck, Case, Cold Steel, Coleman Western, DMT, Eye Brand, Eze Lap, Frost, Gerber, Kabar, Kershaw, Lakota, Lansky, Leatherman, Old Timer, Puma, Queen, Remington, Schrade, Spydero, Taylor, Tenka, Uncle Henry, United, Victorimox, Winchester, Wyoming, Kitchen Cutlery, CATALOG \$2.00, FOREIGN \$5.00 TAR HEEL CUTLERY, P.O. BOX 12819-AH, WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27117.

SURVIVAL KNIFE-w/heavy gauge 5 3/4" long stainless steel blade, bottle opener & fish scaler. Handle reveals matches, wire saw, nylon fish line, hooks, sinkers & needles- in water tight compartment. Sheath contains sharpening stone. Specify black or camouflage, Send \$14.95 + \$2.00 shipping & handling to: NATIONAL GOOD STUFF, Suite 291, 39B Mill Plain Rd., Danbury, CT 06811.

CATALOG OF KNIFEMAKING SUPPLIES,\$1.00. List of knives, \$.50 (cent) stamp. KNIFE & CUTLERY PRODUCTS, Dept H, Box 54275, Tulsa, OK 74155.

QUALITY LIGHTNING KNIVES, Lockback - 440 surgical stainless steel - beautiful wood handles - solid brass bolsters and liners. 5' - \$6.95, 7' - \$7.95, 9' - \$8.95 postpaid. M/O shipped immediately. LIGHTNING KNIFE CO., Dept. A, 2866 Arcata Lane, Orlando, FL 32817.

Stiletto's from 3" to 14" made in Germany, Italy. Other knives from Spain nad France. Stag horn, Buffalo horn, Mother of Pearl, Klass, Boker, Opiel. Send \$3.00 for catalog. U.S.S. Cutt, 8948 S.W. Barber Blvd., Portland, OR 97219.

#### LEATHERCRAFT

QUALITY HANDCRAFTED HOLSTERS, CUSTOM LEATHER PRODUCTS Saddle-Stitched for Superior Strength. Brochure \$2. THE GUNFITTERS, BOX 29005, Brooklyn Center, MN 55429.

GENUINE LEATHER HAND TOOLED GUN CASESlambs wool lining, Rifle -\$79.95, Shotgun -\$79.95, wScope -\$89.95, Pistol -\$59.95. Please specify length. Add \$4.00 shipping & handling. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send to: NA-TIONAL GOOD STUFF, Suite 291, 39B Mill Plain Rd., Danbury, CT 06811.

CONCEALED CARRY - Law enforcements best kept secret for 10 years. Leathersmiths holsters, Brochure \$2.00 Refundable. 355 N. Lantana Ave., CAMARILLO, CA 93010.

#### **MILITARIA**

WWII GERMAN Reproduction Badges, over 100 items. Fully illustrated. Send \$3.: R&J Holt, 4 Marion Street, Nesconset, NY 11767.

#### **MILITARY SURPLUS**

MILITARY SURPLUS-Military Clothing, equipment, manuals and uniform devices. Send self-addressed stamped (\$0.45) envelope for catalog, outside U.S., \$2.00: J.R. Sales, 1206-28 Ave. E #D, Ellenton, FL34222.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS FROM \$1 Uncle Sam has 1 billion \$\$ in surplus goods to sell or give away. Purchase directly from gov't thru U.S. mail. Boats, cars, planes, electronics, outdoor supplies, etc. For Buyer's Guide call 1-800-333-4100 ext. S-37.

ATTENTION- GOVERNMENT SEIZED VEHICLES from \$100. Fords, Mercedes, Corvettes, Chevys, Surplus Buyers Guide. 1-602-838-8885 EXT. A9748.

SURPLUS BONANZA!! Buy Direct from Government. We show you how! Your area; (Guaranteed !!!) Official Directory; \$3.00: Sandhill Surplus, Dept. AH-A, Box 336, Roswell, NM 88202.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

BULLET PROOF VEST- Class II-A Keviar soft body armor. Will defeat the .45 ACP, .357 mag. 9mm, 00 Buck and knife attack. Tested at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds by the U.S. Government Edgewood Arsenal. Front and back protector \$175.00. Side panels: \$35.00 per set. Sized S, M, L, XL: MPS Co., 1441 West John St., Matthews, NC 28105. (704)847-8793. Established 1970.

KNUCKS- Genuine brass paperweights, not cheap aluminum, same day delivery \$7.95 prepaid: Matthews Police Supply, P.O. Box 1754, Matthews, NC 28105.

CHEWING-SMOKING Tobacco!! Do you Chew-Smoke? Free samples - Twist, Snuff, Pipe . Guaranteed satisfaction: FRED STOKER & SONS, Dresden, Tennessee 38225.

WATCH REPLICAS: WATCH REPLICAS: LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED NATIONWIDE: WARRANTY: EXACT WEIGHT & COLOR: 18KT GOLDPLATED! CALL: WATCH REPLICAS! (404) 963-3USA WATCH

SHORT-RUN CUSTOM BELT BUCKLES WITH YOUR LOGO MY SPECIALTY SOLID SANDCAST SILICON BRONZE ALL HAND FINISHED, BUCKLES BY MIKE, 1225 MANZANITA, DEPT. AH, LOS ANGELES, CA 90029.

NAZI War souvenirs and daggers! Illustrated catalog \$10, bill (refundable). Disco, Box 331-H, Cedarburg, WI 53012-0331.

INVESTIGATIVE NEWS America's number one, all new, information newsletter. Each issue is jam packed with information and articles on skip tracing, bounty hunting, surveillance street survival, interrogation, undercover, executive protection, terrorism, criminal investigations and civil litigation. Also included are book and product reviews, confidential reports and hard to find information. Send for free copy today! INVESTIGATIVE NEWS, 407-AH West Santa Clara, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

FREE PRIVACY CATALOG. Cash income opportunities. Secret hiding places. Revenge techniques. New identity. EDEN PRESS, Box 8410-HG, Fountain Valley, CA 92728.

SILENCERS, Make with ordinary tools and hardware store materials. Copyrighted and guaranteed. Rush \$2.95: SI-LENCER, Box 1650(A), Carolina, P.R. 00628. Government Auctions: Cars, Boats, Etc. Complete 100 + pg. How to with addresses & phones. 49.95 + 2.95 SH: J.M.III, 35 Hunters Circle, Lebanon, N.J. 08833.

Cable TV converters: Zenith, Jerrold, Hamlin, Oak. Tocom. many others. Order yours today. (702) 887-3894. No California Sales. Catalog SASE. GCN, 1032 Irving St. Suite 109, S.F., CA 94122.

WHISPERING DEATH- Brand new video! Experts demonstrate and compare improvised and high-grade commercial-quality silencers, and show step-by-step construction procedures. Color, approx. 45min., specify VHS or Beta. \$59.95, from CEP, Incorporated, P.O. Box 865-9KA, Boulder, Colorado 90306, (303)443-2294.

LOOKING FOR A TOOL? Over 500 U.S. tools. Lifetime Warranty. Now order direct for rock bottom prices! New catalog \$2.00 (refundable). POST TOOLS, 40 Nelon, Silver Bay, MN 55614.

CRIMEFIGHTERS send \$2 for illustrated catalog. Baird, Dept H989, Box 7638, Moreno, CA 92303.

#### POLICE EQUIPMENT

POLICE TRAINING BOOKS. 40 + titles, Catalog \$.50: RONIN, Box 40 (A), Billerica, MA 01821.

SECOND CHANCE & AMERICAN & POINT BLANK & other police products at SPECIAL PRICES, ONLY for LAW ENFORCEMENT & SECURITY OFFICERS (VERIFIED! For YOUR: SPECIAL PRICE SHEET / INFORMATION / DEPARTMENTAL BID REQUESTS CALL 1-800-658-3323, (VISA/MASTERCARD ACCEPTED). N.P.O.S., Box 55 (AHM), Rapid City, SD 57709-0055.

LAW ENFORCEMENT badge and patch collectors send \$1 for list or \$8.00 for 12 monthly lists. Baird, Dept H889, Box 7638, Moreno, CA 92303.

#### **REAL ESTATE**

UNCLE SAM HAS 110 BILLION \$\$\$ to loan/give away for real estate with no credit statement needed. Also gov't seized homes from \$1. For info: 1-800-333-4100 ext. H-316.

WEST Texas ½ acre lots, \$495. total price! \$25. down, \$25. monthly. No interest; Aztlan Co., 2313 Montana, El Paso, TX 79903.915-532-5263.

LOG HOMES: Over 400 listings of manufacturers in US and Canada. \$6.95 (\$29.95 for mailing labels) to: H&H Publishing, Dept. 117, POB 58953, Renton, WA 98058.

ATTENTION- GOVERNMENT HOMES from \$1 (U-repair). Delinquent tax property. Repossessions. 1-602-838-8885 EXT. GH9748.

#### SURVIVAL

#### **WANTED TO PURCHASE**

Inventions, Ideas, technology wanted by one of America's leading invention submission firms to be presented to industry. Call free 1-800-288-IDEA.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

AMERICAN HANDGUNDER	3 8 0 9 1 0	9/29/89
T President of Security	NA Top of Impact Published	M. Armer Schauspiller Prins
Bi-Monthly	litx	\$14.75
391 Camino de la Beina, Suit		
591 Campaig Nation of the Personal State States States of Company Marine States of the Personal States of Company States of States States of Company		Diego, CA 92108-1
591 Camino de la Beina, Suit		92108-3192
<ol> <li>Full Names and Company Making Address of Publisher, School and Mar Publisher Name and Complete Making Appropria</li> </ol>	aging Colon (The San MEST NOT to Mark	
George von Mosen, 591 Camino de la M	eina, Ste. 200, San D	iego, CA 92108-319
Cameron Hopkins, 591 Camino de la Re-	ina, Tuite 200, San D	Lego, CA 92108-319
Managing Street Plant and Congress Multing Address	Contract Con	
There is a rest of the properties of some and address there is presed and all	amended Arresto As some and address	or of mathematics private or healthy
I properly or more of tenti attempts of sents of our contact by a properties, the set of their activation properties from the same and address, as self as their of each state ones and address, as self as their of each state ones and address of the self as their of each state.	ment and addresses of the sub-likest reviews and related recent for given. If the publication to public	or in given. If remend by a parameter had by a being right or parameter. In
Publishers Development Corp.	591 Camino de la Re	Ing Address
The same of the sa	Han Diego, CA 321	08-3192
George von Rosen	591 Camino de la Re	Dua Sulle 200
	San Diego, CA 32108-3192	
Exercise of their are now. In case:	Holony I Farant in Mora of Tong Area	set of Bisels. Mortgages in Other
Fed Name	Complete Mai	
	Complete Mai	mig Accress
MONTE	Company Ma	MA ARRIVA
	(amples the	NA AGRAM
	Complete Ma	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
BOST	Comp. Comp. Secure 427.07 and	
INCASE  6 for Companion to Morando Cogminatore Astronout To Mail or Space The across Astronous and required casts of the organization and the	Party (SWE Same 401.0) with a second with the party	norm (Out me
MUNE  8 for Companies to Margarith Organization Authorized for Mall or Spanie	Party (SWE Same 401.0) with a second with the party	
FIGURE  For Companies to National Congressions Authorized 1s that as Space the particular Authorized 1s that as Space the particular and the Congress Companies of the Congress Companies	Party (SWE Same 401.0) with a second with the party of th	
Fig. 1 Impacts to home of Organization Authorized 19 Mel in Spanish Commission of Comm	Ranna (Samo Samos 405 () anti- eventuri catala Sa Falland returns tala per (f changed on a change on a	
Fig. Companies d'un bissecutif Disposations Authorises (*) fell et lapacier de companies de la companies de c	Arresp St. Copies St. Mark.  Arresp St. Copies St. Market  Arresp St. Copies St. Market  202,730	other (Duck one)  Allow had plant opposite of a second of the Samuel of Single back Published Second to 1 Single back
SEASE	Arresp St. Copies St. Mark.  Arresp St. Copies St. Market  Arresp St. Copies St. Market  202,730	other (Charle and )  The American operation of the American of Straight has Garnes of Straight has been been been been been been been bee
FIGURE  On Commence in National Commence American S. Self of Support S. Self of	American Company (Co.) (	control of the second of the s
Continue of the continue of	Tune (One form 4612) mile.  Second State In Table 2 mile.  Second State In Table 2 mile.  Second State In Table 2 mile.  A Armege St. Copen 6 Mile. In America 1 Mile.  202_2750  56,317  97,952	Andrew Chat are:  Andrew Chat
Section	** Plants (Same Spirits Spirit	240, 753 104, 743 147, 958
Continue of the continue of	Form Date (CE) (100)  (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE)  (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE)  (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE)  (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE)  (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE) (CE)	240,575 36,216 164,741 162,959 757
ACCOUNT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	English (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO) (CO)	210,575 36,236 162,955 1737 163,498



At last! Here's the whole story.

# IN THE GRAVEST EXTREME

The role of the firearm in personal protection. By Massad Ayoob

"Excerpts from this book were a smashing success when first published in GUNS magazine. Now read the full story—unexpurgated and unedited. Seventeen chapters of streetwise information that every gun owner needs. Ayoob pulls no punches!

"Should be required reading for every person who owns a gun for self defense."

Never before, the truth about what happens to you when and if you use a gun for self defense. Price \$9.95 plus \$2.00 for postage and handling. (Allow from 4-6 weeks for delivery.)

HANDGUNNER BC Dept. 39-AH1 591 Camino de la R San Diego, CA 92	leina, #200
Please send IN THE GRAVEST I Enclosed is \$ copy for postage ar (California residents ad Name	EXTREMEplus \$2.00 per nd handling.
Address	
State	Zip

CAMERON HOPKINS

# FBI TEST FOR '10MM LITE' ALREADY MIRED IN BOG OF CONTROVERSY

he Secret Service plans to adopt a semi-auto pistol in 1990, but the federal bodyguards are opting for a .38 Super instead of a 10mm like the FBI. The gun that will protect President Bush is said to be a SIG .38 Super.

This may be some sort of new record for auto pistol endurance. Paul Nowak, a Winchester sales rep, is an unabashed fan of the Glock pistol and he swears up and down that he has fired 37,000 rounds through his Glock 17 without a single malfunction. Needless to say, Paul is a big fan of the Austrian auto and is currently teaching his son to shoot the hightech Nine.

Word has it that **Taurus** will chamber their Model PT-99 copy of the **Beretta** M-92 in .45 ACP, .357 Magnum (?) and 10mm Auto (!). Taurus recently introduced their 92 clone in .41 Action Express.

A judge has ruled in favor of the Union of Automobile Workers (UAW) in its lawsuit against Colt Firearms. The judge ordered Colt to pay \$40 million in damages to the UAW and reinstate the jobs of 850 UAW workers. Colt spokesmen had no comment on the judge's ruling and declined to speculate if Colt would appeal the decision.

The new 10mm pistol that Glock has entered in the FBI test for a new sidearm will be introduced to the public as the Glock 20. It holds 15 rounds of potent 10mm Auto. The slide weighs 6 ozs. more than the standard 9mm slide which should make the pistol easier to shoot.

The grape vine whispers that **Ruger** has chambered a prototype P-85 in 10mm Auto. Hopefully, we can all order one before the year 2000 if the incredibly slow delivery of the original P-85 was any indication of things to come.

The Southport gunmaker has something for rimfire fans in 1990, the first double-action Ruger .22 LR. It will be a six-shot plinker based on the SP-101 frame, which is currently only chambered in .38 Special.

More news concerning Ruger is that William B. Ruger, Sr. has recently purchased John Rigby & Company of London. In 1989, Ruger announced their new magnum action Model 77 rifle in .416 Rigby— now they own the company that made that cartridge famous!

Meanwhile, down the road in Massachusetts, Smith & Wesson continues to implement what I affectionately call their "Gun Of The Week" policy. It seems like Smith is coming out with new models at the rate of one every seven days!

The latest Smiths include the Model 16, a K-frame with a full barrel lug, L-frame style, chambered in .32 H&R Magnum. The venerable Model 27 will be made in stainless steel and called the Model 627 with amenities including an L-frame barrel lug, unfluted cylinder and roundbutt grip frame.

Last but not least, Smith is introducing the Model 3913 and companion Model 3914 which are basically chopped-down Model 3904s.

The 3913 has a stainless slide and alloy frame while the 3914 has a blue slide atop the alloy frame. One of these guns will be marketed in the LadySmith program, no doubt with a "frosted" finish (read: bead blasted stainless), a stylish monogram (read: S&W logo) and ergonomically feminine grips (read: Hogue's).

The FBI test for a new 10mm auto pistol appears to be headed for a worse scandal than that of the Army test for a 9mm pistol. Two protests have already been filed over improper procedures by the FBI.

The first protest concerns the FBI's purchase of 3 million rounds of the specially down-loaded 10mm round that was bought from one manufacturer without first taking bids on the sizeable ammunition purchase from other manufacturers.

The second protest comes from Glock because quantities of this special ammunition was made available to Smith & Wesson, a contender in the 10mm test, but the ammo was not offered to Glock for developing their 10mm pistol. Glock claims they were unfairly treated because their competitor had access to the actual ammunition that would be used in the FBI's test.

Glock said their development was done with full-power 10mm Auto ammunition, and they hope the guns will function with the lighter FBI loads. Generally speaking, a semi-auto pistol requires a weaker recoil spring to function reliably with light loads, and Glock feels they should have been allowed to test different spring strengths in their gun like Smith was allowed to do.

Doubt has also been raised about the validity of the FBI's ballistic test that resulted in the Bureau's decision to adopt their specially down-loaded 10mm cartridge which fires a 180 gr. bullet at about 950 fps. The results of this test, which involved firing into ballistic gelatin after the bullet had passed through several different mediums, like light clothing, dry wall and sheet metal, showed that the FBI's "10mm Lite" achieved a 97% success rate (defined as 12-inches of penetration into the gelatin).

A training officer with the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center told American Handgunner that what the FBI didn't mention is that .45 ACP Remington 185 gr. hollowpoints achieved 95% success in the same test, a scant 2% behind the 10mm Lite which is statistically irrelevant.

Just when you think you've seen everything that can possibly be done to the great Government Model, along comes something new. Pachmayr turned



Norman's .50 BMG Gov't Model.

John Browning's auto pistol into a singleshot with their Dominator conversion kit for things like the .308 and .44 Magnum. That's nothing compared to what *Handgunner* reader Norman Chung has done to the ol' 1911.

Norman scoffs at previous attempts to turn handguns into really big bore boomers. A **Remington** XP-100 in .458 Win. Mag., that's nothing. A **Contender** in .45-70, that's a mouse gun. How about something *really* big?

Norman has a 1911 pistol converted to a single-shot chambered in .50 BMG! Like in .50 caliber Browning Machine Gun. You know, the big sucker that shoots 750 grain bullets! Norman is loading a horrendous charge of Hodgdon 5010 powder with "light" 600 grain Barnes bullets for his soft plinking loads and Winchester 231 under NEI 830 grain cast slugs for his heavy hittin' load.

The intrepid handgunner began by roping down the 15 pound behemoth to the shooting bench and firing it remotely. Nothing blew up, so he cut up a pair of heavy-duty work gloves and sewed extra leather padding into the palms.

Norman tells what it was like: "The full load was fired without aiming and I expected the muzzle to fly overhead. Not so, a firm push back by the pistol was given a controllable stop in a short distance."

Congratulations, Norman, you get my vote for "Most Likely To Blow Himself Up." Let me know when you get that 1911 chambered for a 105mm howitzer.



# When a GRIZZLY WIN MAG roars - EVERYTHING LISTENS!

LISTENS BECAUSE, The Grizzly Win Mag is not just another production made auto. It's a precision crafted, smooth operating piece of machinery.

**LISTENS BECAUSE**, Very close tolerances are maintained from barrel to bushing, bushing to slide, and hand lapped slide to frame. If our tolerances were any tighter, the Grizzly Win Mag would have to be one solid piece of steel.

LISTENS BECAUSE, The Grizzly Win Mag is as accurate as any accurized gun right out of the box.

LISTENS BECAUSE, The Grizzly Win Mag comes in 5.4 and 6.5 inch barrel lengths. It's also available in an 8 and 10 inch slide version.

LISTENS BECAUSE, Three finishes are offered: Satin hard chrome, flat blue, and parkerized. The Grizzly Win Mag is versatile and chambers the 45WM, 45ACP, 357 MAG, 357 / 45 GWM and 10MM.

SEE YOUR DEALER NOW Grizzly, 4133 West Farm Road, West Jordan, UT 84088



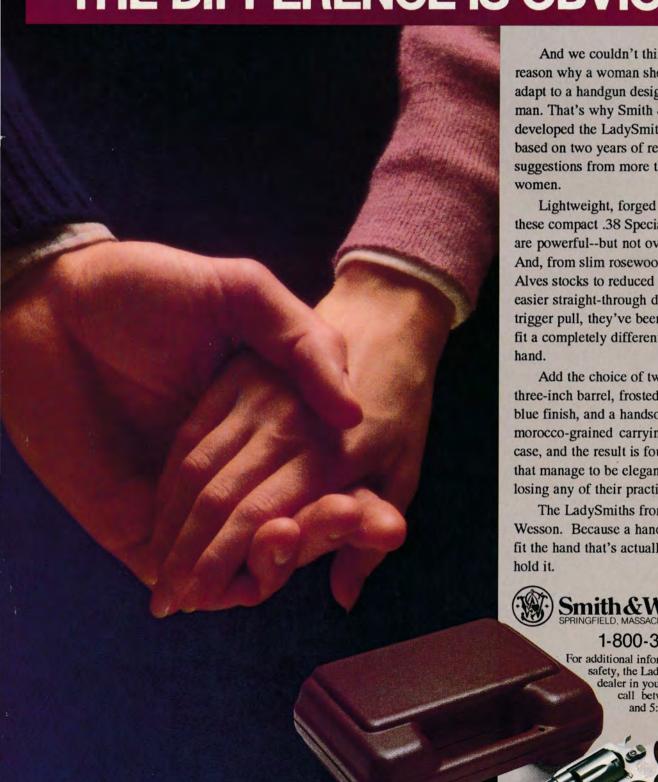
Grizzly Comp - Reduce muzzle kick with the new Grizzly Comp. This compensater from L.A.R. Mfg. tames the .45 Win Mag to a Panda. It's designed especially for the Grizzly and easily attached and removed Works great on .45 1911 style pistols too!





# Lady Smith

# THE DIFFERENCE IS OBVIOUS



And we couldn't think of any reason why a woman should have to adapt to a handgun designed for a man. That's why Smith & Wesson developed the LadySmith series, based on two years of research and suggestions from more than 6,000

Lightweight, forged for strength, these compact .38 Special revolvers are powerful--but not overpowering. And, from slim rosewood or Goncalo Alves stocks to reduced reach for easier straight-through double action trigger pull, they've been redefined to fit a completely different "average"

Add the choice of two- or three-inch barrel, frosted stainless or blue finish, and a handsome morocco-grained carrying/storage case, and the result is four revolvers that manage to be elegant without losing any of their practicality.

The LadySmiths from Smith & Wesson. Because a handgun should fit the hand that's actually going to

Smith & Wesson

1-800-331-0852

For additional information about safety, the LadySmiths, or a dealer in your area, please call between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm E.S.T.

